UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA - Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES - FALL 2008

CLASS BEGIN MONDAY, August 25, 2008 AT 8:00 A.M.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE ........................................... 319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION ...................................... 273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS ..................................................... 273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE .......................................................... 273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES ...................... 273-2241
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS ............................................... 273-2281

NOTICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FOR AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY PROPER APPROPRIATION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 5 THROUGH 18. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE FALL SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE FALL SEMESTER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy ............................................... 12-13
Application For Graduation .......................................................... 7
Auditing Classes ........................................................................ 7
Capstone Courses ................................................................... 16, 18
Change of Registration ............................................................... 7
Change of Name .................................................................... 9
Child Care, Free or Low-Cost Evening ......................................... 15
Classroom Building Abbreviations .............................................. 17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates ............................................. 13-14
Closed Classes ..................................................................... 6
Course Offerings .................................................................... 19-69
Credit/No Credit Grading ........................................................... 10
Dates to Observe .................................................................... 16
Deferred Payment Plan ............................................................... 8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report ........................................... 10
Disabilities Act, Americans With ............................................. 10
Drug Free Schools Act ............................................................... 12
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI .................................................. 12
Explanation of Course Numbers .................................................. 7
Fees and Billing ..................................................................... 8
Final Examination Schedule ....................................................... 17
Financial Aid Eligibility ............................................................ 14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information ......................................... 9
Graduation Degree Dates ............................................................ 8
Holds ..................................................................................... 13
Honors Courses, University ...................................................... 17
Incomplete Work ..................................................................... 15
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244) .... 11
Learning, Reading and New-Student Support ......................... 14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education") ... 18
Map, Campus .......................................................... 71
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on .......... 12
Payment Due Dates ................................................................. 8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes ......................... 12
Registration Information and Process .......................................... 6-7, 15
Registration Information ............................................................ 15
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone ......................... 15
Repeat Courses .................................................................... 7
Restricted Enrollment ............................................................... 7
Self-Registration ................................................................... 6
Student Load ........................................................................ 7
Student Records (FERPA) .......................................................... 11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542) ................. 11
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form ...................... 7
Tuition and Fees .................................................................... 7-8
Veterans' Benefits ................................................................. 9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Iowa .......................... 15
Voter Registration .................................................................. 10
Warning - Probation - Suspension ............................................. 9-10
Withdrawing From School ......................................................... 8
Women's and Gender Studies Courses ........................................ 16

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE
New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS
Students enrolled for the Spring 2008 semester who plan to graduate in Spring 2008 and intend to continue as graduate students for Fall 2008 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at www.grad.uni.edu/admission.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Spring 2008 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Fall 2008. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

ADVISOR APPROVAL
The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering:
000 Undecided
15Z Pre-MBA
310-319 Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies
33S Construction Management
332-333 Industrial Technology (graduates only)
34E-34S Manufacturing Technology
351-352 Electro-Mechanical Systems
400 Psychology (graduates only)
410-419 Health Promotion and Education (prospective only)
420-425 Physical Education (undergraduates only)
42A Athletic Training
430-439 Leisure, Youth and Human Services (prospective only)
440-449 Leisure Services (prospective only)
490 Theatre
510-515 Communication Sciences and Disorders
520-529 Music
600-606 Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629 English
720 French
740 German
770 Russian
800-809 Mathematics
810-815 Computer Science
82A All Science Teaching
82J Middle/Junior High Science Teaching
82S-82S Science Education
840 Biology (graduates only)
844 Biology Teaching
860-865 Chemistry
87A-872 Earth Science
880-888 Physics
944-949 Public Administration
950 Public Policy
960 History (graduates only)
980 Sociology (graduates only)

REGISTRATION PROCESS
Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 7:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.html or http://myuniverse.uni.edu. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319) 273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the
CHANGE OF REGISTRATION
Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, September 5, is the last day to drop a full‐semester course without a “W”. Dropping a course without a “W” removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after September 5 through October 31 are dropped with a “W” (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a portion of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the “Withdrawal Refund” section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm.

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar’s Office, and the date filed in the Registrar’s Office is the effective date of the change.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE
The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Tuesday, September 2:
$10.00 for all added courses
$10.00 for all dropped course

STUDENT LOAD
Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following prior to your initial registration.
Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar’s Office (lower level of Maucker Union).
Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS
The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.
If the first digit after the colon is a “0” this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.
If the first digit after the colon is a “1” this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A “g” after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.
If the first digit after the colon is a “2” this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.
If the first digit after the colon is a “3” this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST‐HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND‐HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES
An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.
The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES
Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

REPEATING COURSES
Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a “Rep” in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

AUDITING CLASSES
Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change for registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION
Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Fall 2008 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or through MyUniverse at any time. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar’s Office.

Graduate students: Application for graduation can be completed on paper or electronically on My-UniverVerse at the time students register for their last semester of classes, or any time up to the 12th week of classes (July 1 deadline for all summer sessions). During Fall and Spring semesters, the 12th week helps assure students’ names will be included in the commencement publication. After the 12th week special application for graduation must be made on paper and submitted to the academic department for approval. Paper applications are available at MyUniverse in the “forms repository”, at the Office of the Registrar, or in academic departments.

TRANSCRIPTS
Complete transcript ordering information is available at www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION
TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES
Tuition and mandatory fees for Fall 2008 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, September 5, 2008. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iowa</th>
<th>Non-Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 hours or more</td>
<td>$3188.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 hours</td>
<td>2914.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 hours</td>
<td>2683.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 hours</td>
<td>2452.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>2169.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>1938.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>1707.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>1423.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>1044.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>813.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>582.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>582.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 hours or more</td>
<td>$3649.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>3245.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>2886.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>2475.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>2116.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>1556.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>1197.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>838.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>838.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition.
OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the university ................................. $40
2. Application for admission of International Students ........................ $50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)
   Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour) ........................ 117
   Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours) ...................... 196
   Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more) ......................... 68
   Instrument rental (per instrument) ........................................... 31
4. Continuing Graduate Scholar .................................................. 50
5. Correspondence Study ("Guided Independent Study"), per credit hour
   (plus an enrollment fee of $13.00 per course) ............................ 180
6. Credit by Examination, per course .......................................... 50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester ....................................... 20
8. Diploma Replacement ............................................................ 25
9. Doctoral Post Comp ............................................................. 70
10. Duplicate/Replacement refund check fee ................................. 30
11. Extension Course, per credit hour
    Undergraduate .................................................................. 231
    Graduate ....................................................................... 359
    MBA ........................................................................... 467
12. Graduation fee ...................................................................... 40
13. ID Card replacement ............................................................. 25
14. Late registration ................................................................. 20
15. Non-credit remedial courses (in addition to tuition) .................. 462
16. Orientation Services
    Administrative Fee - Freshmen ............................................... 125
    Administrative Fee - Transfer .................................................. 125
17. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence ............................... 25
18. Returned Check Fee, per check ............................................... 30
19. Study Abroad Fees
    Academic year ................................................................. 480
    Non-UNI sponsored programs .............................................. 120
    One semester only ............................................................. 360
    Summer session only .......................................................... 150
20. Transcript of academic record
    Each Copy ........................................................................ 12
    Immediate service (per copy) ................................................. 14
    FAX service per copy .......................................................... 7
21. Workshop/Telecourse
    Undergraduate, per credit hour .............................................. 231
    Graduate, per credit hour ................................................... 359

PAYMENT DUE DATES

E-Bill Dates  Due Dates
August 8  September 5
September 10  October 7
October 10  November 5

EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official University policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the University should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The University considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

ELECTRONIC BILLS (e-bills)

The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNIverse (http://myuniverse.uni.edu/). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August if the total due is $10 or more. Payments are due approximately the 5th of the following month. (If an e-bill is generated, a notice is sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, your account history and new activity posted since your last e-bill (showing current balance) may be viewed through MyUNIverse (http://myuniiverse.uni.edu/).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

You must pay your account in full by the end of each semester.

FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

REFUND CHECKS

While you are enrolled in an on-campus course, a refund check will only be written if the amount to be refunded is $50 or more. Refund checks are ordered weekly on Tuesday evenings (usually mailed by Thursday).Credit balances under $50 will be held on account to pay for additional U-Bill charges throughout the semester. Once the enrollment ends, a refund check will be written if the amount to be refunded is $10 or more. In either case, you may request a cash refund of any credit balance below the minimum in person at the Cashier’s Office.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Payments may be made at the following locations:

- Cashier window at Union Station in Maucker Union
- Drop box at Essentials in Maucker Union
- Cashier window in Campbell Hall (enter off Campus Street)

Payments will continue to be forwarded from 256 Gilchrist while Gilchrist is closed. Please write your UID number (student number) in the memo section of your check.

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment status and the accompanying $25.00 fee. If your University account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The University offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is $20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the e-bill Date, you may contact the Student Accounts Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.

RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a $25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The University strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your University account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.
WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE
A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. Students with financial aid MUST contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid (see page 14).

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS
If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the “Change of Registration” section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Fall 2008 semester is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Percent Refund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 25</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 25-29</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1-5</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 8-12</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 15-19</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 22</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Fall 2008 semester is as follows:

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the

V.A. Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsistence</th>
<th>Undergraduates</th>
<th>Graduates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Allowance</td>
<td>12 or more hours</td>
<td>9 or more hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 Allowance</td>
<td>9-11 hours</td>
<td>7-8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½ Allowance</td>
<td>6-8 hours</td>
<td>5-6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Assistance Only</td>
<td>1-5 hours</td>
<td>1-4 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

V.A. Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsistence</th>
<th>Undergraduates</th>
<th>Graduates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Allowance</td>
<td>12 or more hours</td>
<td>9 or more hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 Allowance</td>
<td>9-11 hours</td>
<td>7-8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½ Allowance</td>
<td>6-8 hours</td>
<td>5-6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Assistance Only</td>
<td>1-5 hours</td>
<td>1-4 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:
- probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 30-59 graded hours:
- probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 60 or more graded hours:
- probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

V.A. 6. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the V.A.; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Maucker Union, or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-2 Monday through Friday.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CHANGING OF NAME
The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

GRADE REPORTS
Students can access grades using their CatID and password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address http://myuniverse.uni.edu. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE
Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; for each C, 2; for D, 1; for F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned.

To determine grade point deficiency, divide by 4 the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION
An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.0. The status is determined by the number of grade points deficient from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows: (14 x 2) - 24 = 4. In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:
- probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 30-59 graded hours:
- probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 60 or more graded hours:
- probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.
The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

Readmission After Suspension: A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students must earn a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average each term they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION
You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar or by accessing the Web site www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/voterreg/reg_to_vote.html. (Iowa Code 48A.23)

CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING
The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:
1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (200:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be taken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester.
11. Only one change of registration may be made per course.
12. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT
All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at www.uni.edu/pss/ or http://myuniiverse.uni.edu.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

TRN A course transferred to UNI.
WAY A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB A course which is substituted by another course.
P Exempt or credit by exam.
(C-) Passed. The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
% Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
# A course which repeats another course.
NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.
= Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary
Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary
The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

Major
Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your general and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor
Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education
If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods
The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives
The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).
STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

   Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

   Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

   If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

   One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

   A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

   Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:


Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any third parties, including academic departments, honoraries, service organizations, newspapers (for the Dean’s List or other publications), etc. except when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or “Update My Personal Information” within MyUNIverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. The home page address is www.uni.edu/vpesa/handbook.html.

FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES

INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)
The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information
- Comprehensive
  Office Contact General University Financial Aid
  319-273-2700

  - Cost of attendance
    uni.edu/infosys/tuition
  - Financial aid refund policy
    finaid/refund.html
  - Return of Title IV grants/loans
    http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad
  - Study Abroad eligibility
    ed.gov/DirLoan/
  - Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans
    finaid/types.html
  - Types of financial aid

Registrar
  319-273-2241
  - Refund policies of tuition/fees
    regist/withdraw.htm
  - Withdrawing from school and dropping
    regist/withdraw.htm
  - Add of courses
    regist/regprocp.htm
  - Academic programs
    uni.edu/catalog
  - University accreditations
    unired/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml#members
  - Graduation rates
    regist/statistics.htm

Intercollegiate Athletics
  319-273-3100
  - Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act
    http://unipanthers.colle gesports.com/ot/equity.html

Office of Disability Services
  319-273-2676
  - Facilities and services for disabled students
    uni.edu/disability

Office of Public Safety
  319-273-2712
  - Campus security and crime statistics
    www.vpa.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml

In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at www.vpa.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml. You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.
DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT
www.uni.edu/subabuse

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs for students and employees that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

STUDENT RIGHTS TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)
Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES
It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student’s absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.

2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.

3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.

4. Where situations of irconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

UNI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

Policy Statement: The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

(Approved by the President’s Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 117 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement: It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;

2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or

3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of retribution, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: In order to receive assistance with requests for accommodations, a student with a disability must contact the Office of Student Disability Services. An employee with a disability should contact his/her supervisor or the Coordinator of Faculty and Staff Disability Services located in Human Resource Services. A visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation should contact the Coordinator of Faculty and Staff Disability Services. If an employee or student feels his/her rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have
been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

**Procedure for Resolution:** An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services.

An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties:
- The accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president.
- When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

**Office of Compliance and Equity Management, Approved 03/02, Amended 06/07**

President’s Cabinet, Approved 04/01/02, Amended 06/07

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 117 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, at (319) 273-2846 or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

**ACADEMIC LEARNING CENTER**
007 - 008 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (ITTC)
www.uni.edu/ittc

**ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AND RETENTION SERVICES**
007 ITTC, 319-273-6023

Students are provided services designed to promote academic success and to develop personal and professional strengths. Some of the services that are available are personalized advising services, individual and group tutoring for selected courses, workshops regarding study skills, finances, careers, and graduate school, Strategies for Academic Success, a two-credit hour course, and collaboration with other campus offices in delivering orientation, transition, and mentoring programs (e.g., Jump Start and Gaining Panther Support Mentoring Program).

**ATHLETIC ACADEMIC SERVICES**
008 ITTC, 319-273-2361

There is an academic advisor available to assist UNI athletes with registration, scheduling, exploration/declaration of major, tutoring referrals, and life-skills workshops.

**EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES**
007 ITTC, 319-273-6023, www.uni.edu/uniac/examinations.html

Exam Services offers credit by examination, certification examinations, and most major national college and professional school entrance examinations. Services are provided to enrolled graduate and undergraduate students, non-UNI students, and non-students. In addition to test administration, this program provides test registration and preparation assistance, consultation, and interpretation.

**Examination and Evaluation Services offers:**
- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- Professional Assessments for Beginning Teachers (Praxis I and II)
- Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

**EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL ADMISSIONS**

To determine which examinations you are required to take it is recommended that you meet with your current advisor and/or department head and the graduate student advisor for the programs to which you are applying.

- Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
- Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

**PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS**
- Law School Admission Test (LSAT)
- Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

**OTHER EXAMINATIONS**

Uni is a test site for the following additional examinations:

- American College Testing Program (ACT)
- CASTLE Worldwide Testing
- Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST)
- National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
- National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) certification examination

For additional information on registration, fees, practice tests, testing dates, or information about other professional or entrance examinations, please call 319-273-6023.

**STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES (SSS)**
007 ITTC, 319-273-2179

Student Support Services is a federally-funded TRIO program that is designed to increase the retention and graduation rates of UNI students who meet federal eligibility requirements. Program staff serve as advocates for participants and provide a combination of cognitive and affective services based on the individual needs of the student. The following free services are offered to eligible participants:

- Academic advising including assistance with course selection
- Educational and long-range planning
- Monitoring of academic progress
- Personal, financial, and career advising
- Tutoring and study groups
- College survival and study skills workshops
- Cultural and educational activities
- Financial assistance to qualified participants
- Graduate school enrollment assistance

**MATH CENTER**
008 ITTC, 319-273-2361

The Math Center develops students’ understanding of math, offering one-on-one and small-group instruction, problem-solving techniques, and review of math concepts.

**READING AND LEARNING CENTER**
008 ITTC, 319-273-2361

The Reading and Learning Center offers free services:

- Four-week, non-credit courses
  - Speed Reading – On average, students double to triple reading efficiency in this four-week course.
  - Effective Study Strategies - Develop new note taking, text-reading, and test-preparation strategies.
  - PPST-Reading and Math - Prepare for the exam required for admission to Teacher Education Program.
  - GRE-Verbal and Quantitative - Review and practice for the Graduate Record Exam, required by many graduate programs.
  - Ask-a-Tutor - Individualized tutoring available by appointment for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major and elective courses.
  - Reading and learning consultations for reading comprehension and serious learning concerns.
STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are:

- Pell Grant
- Perkins Loan
- Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study
- UNI Grant
- UNI Access Grant
- Iowa Grant
- IMAGE Grant
- Academic Competitiveness Grant
- SMART Grant scholarships
- Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized)
- Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students
- Federal, State, and UNI Work-

1. MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE

Students who enroll full-time (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of 9 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in 6-11 credit hours per semester are required to complete a minimum of 6 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll 1-5 credit hours per semester are required to complete ALL the hours enrolled that semester.

2. COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIMEFRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

First BA students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

Other degrees, such as 2nd BA, 2nd MA, 2nd Doctorate after beginning a 1st MA, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

3. OTHER GUIDELINES

GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are not counted toward complete hours for Satisfactory Progress.

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student received a warning that will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

FINANCIAL AID PROGRESS SUSPENSION

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Financial Aid Office if the student is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree.

APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Financial Aid Office, 319-273-2700.

GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES

Financial aid is not available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Financial Aid Office at 319-273-2700.

STUDENT LOANS

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and complete the Master Promissory Note (MPN) at www.dhelnot.ed.gov to accept their Direct Loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loans can be released.

All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are credited directly to your university bill.

HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see “Withdrawal Refunds”, page 9). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of
extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

IOWA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in Baker 30. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to their disabling condition.

Rehabilitation Services may include:
1) medical and psychological assessment
2) technological assessment
3) vocational assessment
4) counseling and guidance
5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
6) special adaptive equipment or devices
7) training for employment- tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
8) personal assistance
9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE

Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children Birth to Kindergarten will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is up to $3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

After school care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center. The program runs from 3:00 to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, in Price Lab Cafeteria. Weekly, daily, hourly rates are available. Also no-school days and early-out days optional. For more information, or to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.
TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - May 5 - August 15
**FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE**

For Classes Regularly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scheduled On</th>
<th>Hour and Date of Exam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 M W F*</td>
<td>8-9:50 a.m. Monday, December 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 T Th**</td>
<td>8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 M W F*</td>
<td>9-10:15 a.m. Wednesday, December 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 T Th**</td>
<td>9-10:15 a.m. Thursday, December 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 M W F*</td>
<td>10-11:15 a.m. Monday, December 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 T Th**</td>
<td>10-11:15 a.m. Tuesday, December 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 M W F*</td>
<td>11-12:15 a.m. Wednesday, December 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 T Th**</td>
<td>11-12:15 a.m. Thursday, December 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 M W F*</td>
<td>12-1:15 p.m. Monday, December 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 T Th**</td>
<td>12-1:15 p.m. Tuesday, December 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 M W F*</td>
<td>1-2:15 p.m. Monday, December 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 T Th**</td>
<td>1-2:15 p.m. Tuesday, December 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 M W F*</td>
<td>2-3:15 p.m. Monday, December 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 T Th**</td>
<td>2-3:15 p.m. Tuesday, December 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 T Th**</td>
<td>3-4:15 p.m. Wednesday, December 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 M W F</td>
<td>4-5:15 p.m. Wednesday, December 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 M***</td>
<td>5-6:15 p.m. Monday, December 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 M***</td>
<td>6-7:15 p.m. Monday, December 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 W***</td>
<td>6-7:15 p.m. Wednesday, December 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 M***</td>
<td>7-8:15 p.m. Monday, December 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 W***</td>
<td>7-8:15 p.m. Wednesday, December 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 T***</td>
<td>7-8:15 p.m. Tuesday, December 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, December 19, 2008 or during the last meeting of the class.

**OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION**

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>Baker Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCS</td>
<td>Business &amp; Community Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRC</td>
<td>Biology Research Complex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>Communication Arts Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>Curris Business Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEE</td>
<td>Center for Energy &amp; Environmental Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET</td>
<td>Center for Educational Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>Central Intermediate School - 1330 Katsoski Drive, Waterloo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUE</td>
<td>Center for Urban Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPL</td>
<td>East Pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>East Gymnasium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNH</td>
<td>Greenhouse Annex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCC</td>
<td>Hawkeye Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON</td>
<td>Honor's House - 2401 College St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>Human Performance Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>Industrial Technology Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFT</td>
<td>Innovative Teaching and Technology Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>Kamerick Art Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>Latham Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>Lang Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAU</td>
<td>Maucker Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>McCollum Science Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRV</td>
<td>Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27th St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>Physical Education Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY</td>
<td>Begeman Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS</td>
<td>Price Laboratory School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDC</td>
<td>Redeker Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSL</td>
<td>Russell Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>Sabin Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>Schindler Education Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>Seerley Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSC</td>
<td>Student Services Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWT</td>
<td>Strayer-Wood Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>To be Announced (contact department office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>Wellness Recreation Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>Wright Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WST</td>
<td>West Gymnasium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE
(Total 45 hours)

Category 1. Core Competencies 12 hours

A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)
   620:005 College Writing and Research, 3 hours
   620:015 Craft of Academic Writing, 3 hours
   620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours

B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
   48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours

C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)*
   800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
   800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
   800:064 Introductory Statistics for Life Sciences, 3 hours
   800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
   800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours

*Elementary Education students may meet the category 1C requirement by completing 800:031.

D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)
   440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures 9 hours

A. Humanities (6 hours required)
   680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours
   680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours
   680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours

B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
   680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
   680:122 Japan, 3 hours
   680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
   680:124 China, 3 hours
   680:125 India, 3 hours
   680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
   680:128 Africa, 3 hours
   680:132/990:137 Native North America, 3 hours
   680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours
   *780:120 may substitute for the non-Western Cultures requirement, 3 hours

Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours

A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)*
   420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
   490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
   520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
   520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
   600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
   600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
   *590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors, 3 hours

B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
   620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
   640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
   650:021 Philosophy: The Art of Thinking, 3 hours
   720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
   740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
   770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
   790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Spanish Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

Category 4. Natural Science and Technology 7 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)

A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
   For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors and Health Promotion Major/Science Intensive: Environmental Health Option students may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)
   820:032* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
   840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
   840:013* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
   840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
   840:015* Life: Continuing and Changing - Lab, 1 hour
   990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours
   *Lab course

B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
   For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Health Promotion Major/Science Intensive: Environmental Health Option students may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:048, or 860:070.)
   820:031* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
   820:033* Inquiry into Earth Science, 4 hours
   860:010** Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
   860:011* Molecules and Life, 3 hours
   870:010** Astronomy, 3-4 hours
   870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
   870:031* Introduction to Geology, 4 hours
   880:011* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
   880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
   970:026** Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
   **Lab Course
   ** Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

Category 5. Social Science 9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
   900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
   970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
   970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
   980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours

B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
   31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
   400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
   920:024* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
   942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
   943:024 International Relations, 3 hours
   *Satisfactory completion of both 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.

C. Group C Topical Perspectives
   450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
   450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
   900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
   900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
   900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
   940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
   980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

Category 6. Capstone Experience 2 hours

010:121 Creativity and the Evolution of Culture, 3 hours
010:122 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces, 3 hours
010:124 Democracies, 3 hours
010:125 Globalization, Cultural Plurality, and International Security, 3 hours
010:128 Great From the “Cradle of Democracy” to Today, 3 hours
010:129 Being National, 3 hours
010:130 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You, 3 hours
010:131 Analysis of Social Issues, 3 hours
010:132 Medicine, Morality, and Society, 3 hours
010:134 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21st Century, 3 hours
010:159 Communication Disorders and Society, 3 hours
010:159 Leadership and Professional and Civic Competencies, 2 hours
010:159* Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life, 2 hours
010:159 Local Issues: Advocacy and Civic Engagement, 3 hours
010:159 Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Genocide: Case Studies, 3 hours
010:159 Prehistory of Environmental Impact, 3 hours
010:159 Sacred Space, 3 hours
010:159 The Washington Center Internship Program, 3 hours
010:159 The Water Planet, 3 hours
100:155 Socio-Economic Reality of Central America, 2 hours
230:186 Studies in Cultures and Languages of Kazakhstan, 3 hours
310:102 Living in our Techno-Social World, 3 hrs.
410:152 Complementary, Alternative and Integrative Health, 3 hrs.
410:160 Community and Public Health, 3 hours
48C:122 Ethics in Communication, 3 hours
490:106 Theatre in Education, 3 hours
620:187 Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature, 3 hours
640:173/650:173 Bio-Medical Ethics, 3 hours
640:184/650:184 Perspectives on Death and Dying, 3 hours
650:151 Money, Sex & Power: Theories of Race, Class, & Gender, 3 hours
740:146 The Holocaust in Literature and Film, 3 hours
820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society, 2 hours
820:150 Science, Mathematics, and Technology in the Americas, 3 hours
840:110 Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics, 2 hours

LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES
1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have completed the laboratory requirements.
4. Not all the laboratory requirements can be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may be used as a prerequisite for a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.
### 000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES

**STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192; 000:196; 000:197; or 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY SEPTEMBER 2, 2008.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000:092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000:192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Readings – 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000:196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Thesis – 3-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000:198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Individual Study Project – 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 000 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010:092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Creative Problem Solving – 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For first year Presidential Scholars only. May be repeated in a different topic.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Sophomore Think Tank – 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For Sophomore Presidential scholars only. May be repeated in a different topic.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Analysis of Social Issues -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior, senior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Genocide: Case Studies – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Honors Seminar: Skin Deep – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Honors Thesis/Project – 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010:198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Honors Independent Study – 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 080 MILITARY SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>080:091</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leadership and Personal Development -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080:094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Innovative Team Leadership -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080:095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080:116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adaptive Tactical Leadership -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080:118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Developing Adaptive Leaders -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080:189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Readings in Contemporary Military Issues -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 100 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100:040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Financial Fundamentals for Entrepreneurs – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:059</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>First Year Seminar for Business Majors – 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>International Experience – 0 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 120 ACCOUNTING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course Prerequisite(s).

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

- Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 23rd in CBB 321B.
- Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 1st in CBB 321B.
- Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 2, 2008.

No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major or by an individual designated as CPA Advanced Study status, except 120:169, 120:170, 120:179.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120:030</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:031</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:032</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:033</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:034</td>
<td>Income Tax -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:035</td>
<td>Auditing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:036</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:037</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:038</td>
<td>Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:039</td>
<td>Principles of Fraud Examination -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eve 15:30-9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve M. Christ</td>
<td>CBB 331</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Full-time Accounting Internship for minimum of 8 weeks. Prerequisite(s): 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
- Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
- Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.
- Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head or MAcc coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.
- Applied Professional Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite(s): 120:130; 120:134; admission to MAcc program.
- Financial Accounting Theory and Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite(s): admission to MAcc program.
- Advanced Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite(s): 120:130; 150:080; admission to MAcc program.
- Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite(s): 120:030 and 120:031, or equivalent; written consent of M Acc Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
- Graduate Internship in Accounting -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite(s): admission to M Acc program; written consent of M Acc Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
- Individual Readings -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of M Acc Coordinator.
- Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of M Acc Coordinator.

**General Information:**
- Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B.
- Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours. All 100-level courses except 130:101 require junior standing.
- Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:
- Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 23rd in CBB 321B. for all 100-level courses will be posted on May 1st in CBB 321B.
- Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 2, 2008.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130:101</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:106g</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C; 321; 32T; 48P; 862.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bunker</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Iyer</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>3:00-4:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>4:30-5:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rajendran</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>5:00-6:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6:30-7:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7:30-8:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:108g</td>
<td>Marketing Research -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 150:090; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32T; 48G; 48H; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bunker</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bunker</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:131</td>
<td>New Product Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rajendran</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30-5:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5:30-6:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6:30-7:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7:30-8:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:150</td>
<td>Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C; 321; 32T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Klassen</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Klassen</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:153</td>
<td>Personal Selling and Sales Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C; 321; 862.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Corbin</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clayson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:160</td>
<td>Interactive Marketing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; marketing major.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: 13A; 13B; 13C; and 13D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bunker</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:161</td>
<td>Distribution and Logistics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C; 862.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Iyer</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:169</td>
<td>Internship-Marketing -- 2.8 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category. Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 130:106; 150:060; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:170g</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No credit if credit previously earned in 130:172. Prerequisite(s): 100:040 or (120:030; 120:031; Prerequisite(s) or corequisite 160:151; 800:072 and 920:070); 130:101; 920:024 or (920:053 and 920:054); junior standing. Prerequisites for Business Teaching minors: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 160:055; 920:024 or (920:053 and 920:054); junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Deeds</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ lab 12:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:177g</td>
<td>Global Marketing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Schrag</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2008**

**150:080** Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Majors:** All CBA; 321; 335; 924; 48G; 48E; 48C.
  - 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Roth CBB 113
  - 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Karsten CBB 113
  - 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Padmanabhan CBB 113
  - 04 11:00-12:15 TTh Roth CBB 113
  - 05 12:00-1:15 TTh Padmanabhan CBB 113
  - 06 12:30-1:45 TTh Roth CBB 113
  - 07 1:00-2:15 TTh Ratchford CBB 113
- **Even** 08 6:00-8:50 W eve Padmanabhan CBB 113

**150:100** Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48H; 48I; 48C; 944; 946.
  - 01 9:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 131
  - 10:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 131
  - 11:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 131
  - 12:00-12:15 TTh Noonan-Day CBB 28
  - 12:30-1:45 TTh McAdams CBB 122
  - 06 2:00-3:15 TTh McAdams CBB 122
- **Even** 07 6:00-8:50 M eve Rodriguez CBB 125
- **Even** 08 6:00-8:50 T eve Hawbaker CBB 125
- **Even** 09 6:00-8:50 W eve Bower CBB 125

**150:101** Business Law I -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48H; 48I; 48C; 33S; 946.
  - 01 9:00 MWF Scully CBB 229
  - 02 6:00-8:50 T eve Dieter CBB 229

**150:102** Business Law II -- 2 hrs.
- **Priority for Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C.
  - 01 12:00 MW Scully CBB 223

**150:105g** Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C.
  - 01 9:30-10:45 TTh McAdams CBB 121

**150:113** Business Communication -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C.
  - 01 9:00 MWF Thomas CBB 122
  - 02 10:00 MWF Thomas CBB 122

**150:116g** Human Resource Development -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C; 48C; 947.
  - 01 1:00 MWF Mitra CBB 125

**150:119g** Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34G; 34H; 34C; 34G; 48G; 48S; 48E; 48C; 48C.
  - 01 10:00 MWF Mitra CBB 125
  - 02 11:00 MWF Mitra CBB 125

**150:120** Database Management and Theory -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C; 947.
  - 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Power CBB 224
  - 11:00-12:15 T lab Power CBB 224
  - 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Power CBB 224
  - 11:00-12:15 T lab Power CBB 224

**150:140** Management Information Systems Policy -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; junior standing.
  - 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Karsten CBB 121
  - 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Karsten CBB 121

**150:145** Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors.

**150:169g** Organizational Management -- 3 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA.
  - 01 8:00 MWF Langan CBB 28
  - 02 9:00 MWF Wurtz CBB 28
  - 03 10:00 MWF Wurtz CBB 28
  - 04 10:00 MWF Reynolds CBB 229
  - 05 11:00-12:15 TTh Queiroz CBB 223
  - 06 12:30-1:45 TTh Queiroz CBB 223
  - 07 3:30-4:45 TTh Queiroz CBB 221

**150:169g** Management Internship -- 1.5 hrs.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48H; 48C; 947.
  - 01 2:00 MWF Wurtz CBB 221
### Fall 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150:170</td>
<td>Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Cyphert</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>McAdams</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Teaching</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Mitra</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Roth</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:174g</td>
<td>Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:175</td>
<td>Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:179</td>
<td>Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:180</td>
<td>Business Law for the Professional Accountant -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:199</td>
<td>Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Registration Information

- **Prerequisites**: written consent of instructor. Credit will not be awarded for examination of credit.
- **Policy**: Full time/credit students may retake for credit. Maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
- **Duration**: 1-3 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
- **Dates**: October 18 or October 20.
- **Location**: CBB 109.
- **Instructor**: Brian Clayson.

### Other Requisite

- **Further Information**: For more information, contact the Department Office.

---

### Fall 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:250</td>
<td>Strategic Planning and Organization Analysis -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:254</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:255</td>
<td>Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Other Requisite

- **Further Information**: For more information, contact the Department Office.

---

### Registration Information

- **Prerequisites**: written consent of instructor. Credit will not be awarded for examination of credit.
- **Policy**: Full time/credit students may retake for credit. Maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
- **Duration**: 1-3 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
- **Dates**: October 18 or October 20.
- **Location**: CBB 109.
- **Instructor**: Brian Clayson.
200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION: Students are REQUIRED to attend a 1½ hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 3:30-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, September 2nd or 8:00-9:30 a.m. or 3:30-5:00 p.m. Wednesday, September 3rd in SEC 244/245.

All teacher education majors are strongly encouraged to complete a background check with the Department of Criminal Investigation prior to the first field experience. Information at http://www.uni.edu/teached/teacher/dec/cek.html.

200:017 Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr.
Corequisite(s) 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8:00-12:00 M, T, W, Th, or 12:00-4:00 M, T, Th. All majors must avoid 12:00-4:00 Wednesdays due to early releases in area schools every Wednesday. All majors should avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules.

ORIENTATION TO 200:017 FIELD EXPERIENCE: EXPLORING TEACHING: Students are REQUIRED to attend a one-hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are: Wednesday, August 27th at 3:30-5:00 p.m. or Thursday, August 28th at 8:00-9:30 a.m. and again at 3:30-5:00 p.m. in SEC 244/245.

STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS IN 200:030. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.

Sections 13 and 14 are for students who are not taking 200:030.
13 4:00 M Stack SEC 246
14 4:00 M Stack SEC 246

200:030 Dynamics of Human Development -- 3-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing. Corequisite(s) 200:017.

STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT.
01 8:00 MWF Farstad SEC 421
= arr
02 9:00 MWF Farstad SEC 421
= arr
03 9:30-10:45 TTh Fanelli SEC 422
= arr
04 10:00 MWF Heston SEC 421
= arr
05 11:00 MWF Heston SEC 421
= arr
06 11:00-12:15 TTh Fanelli SEC 422
= arr
07 11:00-12:15 TTh Deemer SEC 325
= arr
08 12:30-1:45 TTh Deemer SEC 325
= arr
09 12:30-1:45 TTh Friedman SEC 420
= arr
10 1:00 MWF Heston SEC 421
= arr
11 2:00-3:15 TTh Friedman SEC 420
= arr

200:109g Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:030 or equivalent or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh K. East SEC 422
02 2:00-3:15 TTh K. East SEC 422

200:116g Psychology of Adolescence -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.
01 1:00-2:50 W Deemer SEC 325

200:118g Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Scott SEC 325

200:128 Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.

This four-week field experience meets daily at Price Laboratory School. The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. To maintain continuity in the experience, students should reserve the same time every day. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU PLAN TIME IN YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR FIELD EXPERIENCE. Early Childhood majors must reserve time between 7:30-11:30 a.m. or 3:00-5:30 p.m. Elementary Education majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 a.m. or 12:30-3:15 p.m. Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:40 a.m. or 12:15-3:15 p.m. MHS/HS class schedule: 8:00-8:52; 9:56-9:48; 9:52-10:44; 10:48-11:40; 12:15-1:23; 12:27-2:19; 2:23-3:15. Orientation is 3:30-5:00 p.m. Thursday, September 4th, in Price Laboratory School Auditorium.

ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.


09 4:00 T Gable SEC 129
Section 09 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148. This section begins the first week of classes.
10 arr arr Gable
Section 10 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148. Section 10 requires written consent of instructor.

200:139g Psychology of Personality, Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
Eve 01 6:30-9:20 W eve Scott SEC 421

200:148 Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 200:128. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s) 250:150.

REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.


01 9:30-10:45 TTh Upman SEC 322
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Upman SEC 322
03 11:00-12:15 TTh Gable SEC 306
04 12:30-1:45 MW Joran SEC 422
05 12:30-1:45 TTh Gable SEC 306
06 2:00-3:15 MW Joran SEC 422
07 2:00-3:15 TTh Henning SEC 425

200:151g Current Approaches to Classroom Discipline -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:030; 200:148; or equivalents; junior standing.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Fanelli SEC 421

200:152g Development of the Middle School Aged Child -- 3 hrs.
01 12:30-3:20 W Freyman SEC 420

200:159 School Psychology -- 3 hrs.
29 12:30-1:45 TTh Clpton SEC 421

200:173g Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
Eve 01 6:30-9:20 Th eve Scott SEC 325

200:176g Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
Eve 01 6:00-9:00 Th eve Wilson SEC 421

200:214 Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.
01 5:00-7:50 T Joran SEC 322

200:235 Theories of Human Development -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:109 or 200:116.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Al-Mabuk SEC 422

200:240 Introduction to School Psychology -- 3 hrs.
01 6:00-8:00 MW Joran SEC 321

200:280 Psychological Consultation in Schools -- 3 hrs.
01 9:00-12:00 MW Joran SEC 321

200:29A Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 3:30 M K. East SEC 320
200:29E Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
01 arr arr Kastning SEC 605  
02 arr arr Kastning SEC 605  
03 arr arr Kastning SEC 605  
04 arr arr Kastning SEC 605  
05 arr arr Kastning SEC 605

200:29I Internship in School Psychology -- 2-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
01 arr arr Haselbuhm SEC 623

200:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
01 arr arr  
Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.  
02 arr arr  
Section 02 is for EdS: School Psychology students ONLY.  
03 5:00-7:50 W Fitzgerald SEC 121/122

Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.  
02 3:00-5:00 W McClain SEC 123A

210:120 Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION

210:121g Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.  
01 9:30-10:45 M Ensworth PLS 106
02 11:00-12:15 M Ensworth PLS 106
03 12:30-1:45 M Ensworth SEC 121
04 2:00-3:15 M Ensworth PLS 106
05 3:30-4:45 M Ensworth PLS 106
06 5:00-7:50 T Th May SEC 306
07 5:00-7:50 T Th May SEC 306

210:122 Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week 40 hour field experience.  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION

210:123g Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.  
01 8:00-9:15 T Th Heitzman PLS 42
02 9:30-10:45 T Th Tallakson PLS 106
03 9:30-10:45 T Th Heitzman PLS 42
04 12:30-1:45 T Th Heitzman PLS 42
05 12:30-1:45 T Th Stichter PLS 106
06 5:00-7:50 M Heitzman PLS 42
07 5:00-7:50 M Heitzman PLS 42

210:130g Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite(s): 210:192 required or students will be dropped from the course. Must have two or more hour time blocks for placement in sites.  
01 11:00-12:15 T Th Finkelstein SEC 121
02 11:00-12:15 T Th Finkelstein SEC 121
03 2:00-3:15 T Th Finkelstein SEC 121
04 3:30-4:45 T Th Finkelstein SEC 121/122
05 5:00-7:50 T Th Finkelstein SEC 121/122
06 5:00-7:50 T Th Finkelstein SEC 121/122

210:135g Middle Level Socialization and Instructional Strategies -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 200:148; 200:152; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s) 210:150 or equivalent. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katsuji Drive, Waterloo.  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION

210:143g Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 210:164; junior standing.  
01 5:00-6:15 W Schneider SEC 127
02 5:00-6:15 W Schneider SEC 127
03 5:00-6:15 W Schneider SEC 127
04 5:00-6:15 W Schneider SEC 127

210:149g Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.  
01 11:00-12:15 W Holmes SEC 182
02 11:00-12:15 W Holmes SEC 182
03 11:00-12:15 W Holmes SEC 182
04 11:00-12:15 W Holmes SEC 182
05 11:00-12:15 W Holmes SEC 182
06 11:00-12:15 W Holmes SEC 182

210:150g Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 200:152; completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s) Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. Also appropriate for upper elementary. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katsuji Drive, Waterloo.  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION

210:151g Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Early Childhood Education; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s) Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community setting.  
01 11:00-12:15 M Ensworth SEC 122
02 12:30-1:45 M Geiken SEC 122
03 12:30-1:45 M Geiken SEC 122
04 12:30-1:45 M Geiken SEC 122
05 12:30-1:45 M Geiken SEC 122
06 12:30-1:45 M Geiken SEC 122

210:152g Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s) Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION

Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134.  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION  
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION
### Phase I: Introduction to Special Education: Practicum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:192</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>SEC 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course will be broadcast on the NIC. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121.}

**Experience — 2-4 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): successful completion of 220:017 and 220:128; junior standing.  
Corequisite(s): 220:130. May be offered in various specialized fields as indicated in Schedule of Classes, but may be taken only twice for credit in the same area. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.

### Phase II: Experience in Special Education — 3 hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:192</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>SEC 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course will be broadcast on the NIC. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121.

**Experiences**
- **Elementary Education Students** only:
  - 01: 9:00-7:50 W Johnson
  - 03: 9:00-7:50 W Johnson

**Secondary Education Students** only:
- 05: 9:00-7:50 T Sitlington

**Mild/Moderate Disabilities**
- 01: 9:00-7:50 T Sitlington
- 02: 9:00-7:50 T Sitlington

**Severe Disabilities**
- 01: 9:00-7:50 T Sitlington

**Early Childhood Special Education, Birth to Age 3 — 1-3 hrs.**
This section will be broadcast on the NIC for graded credit. Meeting times will be arranged with Professor Raschke. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121.
## 230 LITERACY EDUCATION

Students must have a UNI GPA of 2.50 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a 3.60 GPA, as indicated in the course information below.

### 230:044 Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Traw</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Betterton</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Beed</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>VaMeeteren</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 230:115 Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 230:044; completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 230:115.

### 230:116 Methods of Teaching Content Literacy in the Intermediate Grades -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 230:115.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Betterton</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>SEC 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Weih</td>
<td>SEC 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>SEC 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Betterton</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Beed</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 230:117g Methods of Teaching Content Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education Requirements, junior standing.

### 230:119 Language Development and Emergent Literacy -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Beed</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Edmiaston</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 230:121 Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 230:044; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Cai</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Cai</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 230:122 Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

### Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6, and Secondary Reading.

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS, PLUS 1 CREDIT OF 230:193.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 3:00-4:45</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Hoewing</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 5:30-7:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Hoewing</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 7:30-9:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Hoewing</td>
<td>SEC 146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite(s): 230:147. First day of classes in Tuesday, August 28.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 2:00-4:40</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Hoewing</td>
<td>SEC 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 3:00-5:40</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Hoewing</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 5:30-7:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Hoewing</td>
<td>SEC 146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Experience in Reading: Field -- 1.2 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140.

**Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6, and Secondary Reading.**

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS, PLUS 1 CREDIT OF 230:193.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 3:30-5:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite(s): 230:147. First day of classes in Tuesday, August 28.

**Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6, and Secondary Reading.**

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS, PLUS 1 CREDIT OF 230:193.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 3:30-5:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs.

Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Meredith</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Development and Emergent Literacy -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Beed</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Edmiaston</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 230:044; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Cai</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Cai</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fall 2008

240 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY

240:020 Secondary Educational Technology and Design -- 2 hrs.
01 10:00 WF M. Galloway SEC 252 + lab arr

240:031 Educational Technology and Design -- 3 hrs.
Students will not be allowed to add this class after the first day of class.
01 8:00-10:50 W R. Galloway SEC 252 + lab arr
02 11:00-1:50 W R. Galloway SEC 252 + lab arr
03 1:00-3:50 W M. Galloway SEC 252 + lab arr
04 4:00-6:50 W Zeitz SEC 252 + lab arr

Eve 05 6:00-8:50 W eve Zeitz SEC 252 + lab arr

240:131g Technology in Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.
01 6:00-8:50 T eve Herring SEC 119

240:147g Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 6:00-8:50 M eve M. Galloway SEC 206

240:150g Digital Instructional Television Production -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01 3:00-4:15 TT M Marchesani ITT 403 + lab arr

240:153g Emerging Instructional Technologies -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 240:030 or 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Zeitz SEC 127

240:160 Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours for any section.
01 6:00-8:50 Th J. Smith SEC 423

240:260 Advanced Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs.
Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours for any section.
01 6:00-8:50 M eve Donaldson SEC 252 + lab arr

240:297 Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
03 5:00 Th Donaldson SEC 130A

240:299 Research -- 2-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
03 6:00-8:50 M eve Nelson SEC 322

240:170g The Principles of Publication Design -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. This course will be online. Professor Galloway will have course instructions on WebCT.
01 6:00-8:50 R. Galloway SEC 409

240:270 Educational Program Evaluation -- 3 hrs.
01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Boody SEC 322

240:286 Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
04 8:00-10:00 M. Galloway SEC 322

240:286 Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
04 8:00-10:00 M. Galloway SEC 322

240:286 Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
04 8:00-10:00 M. Galloway SEC 322

240:186 Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
04 8:00-10:00 M. Galloway SEC 322

240:189 Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
03 11:00-1:50 M. Galloway SEC 322

Course requirements include joining a professional association related to the field and attending a local meeting of a professional association related to the field.
01 6:00-8:50 T eve Donaldson SEC 403

240:240 Instructional Development -- 3 hrs.
This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.
01 6:00-8:50 Th M. Galloway SEC 130A

250:150 Class ro om A ssess m ent -- 2 hr s.
Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148.

250:150 Classroom Assessment -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148.

REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.
## 260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS

### 260:119
**Title:** Schools and American Society -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite(s):** 200:128, 200:148, 250:150.  
**REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS:** Admission to Teacher Education and 2.50 Cumulative GPA.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 M - Eve Robins (SEC 124)
- **Eve 02:** 6:00-9:00 W - Eve Gilson (SEC 130A)

### 260:186
**Title:** Studies in Core Knowledge -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisites:** Written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 M - Eve Deck (SEC 130A)

### 260:234
**Title:** Philosophy of Education -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisites:** Written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-8:50 M - Eve Repp (SEC 320)

### 260:235
**Title:** School Governance, Law and Intersystem Relations -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisites:** 270:206; 270:245; written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 M - Eve Pace (SEC 130C)

### 260:250
**Title:** Orientation to Educational Leadership -- 2 hrs.  
**Prerequisites:** 270:245; written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 M - Eve Pace (SEC 130C)

### 260:270
**Title:** Leadership -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisites:** 270:206; written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 M - Eve Pace (SEC 130C)

### 260:290
**Title:** Curriculum and Assessment -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite(s):** 270:206; 270:245; or written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 M - Eve Robinson (SEC 124)

### 260:2928
**Title:** Readings in Educational Leadership -- 1-3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite:** Written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **01 arr** (arr) Decker (SEC 508)
- **02 arr** (arr) Else (SEC 508)
- **03 arr** (arr) Gilson (SEC 508)
- **04 arr** (arr) Robinson (SEC 508)
- **05 arr** (arr) Pace (SEC 508)

### 260:2929
**Title:** Internship -- 1 hr.  
**Prerequisite:** Written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **01 arr** (arr) Decker (SEC 508)
- **02 arr** (arr) Else (SEC 508)
- **03 arr** (arr) Gilson (SEC 508)
- **04 arr** (arr) Robinson (SEC 508)
- **05 arr** (arr) Pace (SEC 508)

### 260:2930
**Title:** Internship - Capstone -- 2 hrs.  
**Prerequisite:** 270:206; 270:245; written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 M - Eve Repp (SEC 320)

### 260:2940
**Title:** Research -- 1-3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite:** Written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **01 arr** (arr) Decker (SEC 508)
- **02 arr** (arr) Else (SEC 508)
- **03 arr** (arr) Gilson (SEC 508)
- **04 arr** (arr) Robinson (SEC 508)
- **05 arr** (arr) Pace (SEC 508)

### 270:340
**Title:** Educational Finance -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite(s):** 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:227; 290:250.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 M - Eve Robins (SEC 130C)

### 270:346
**Title:** School Business Management -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite(s):** 270:340; master's degree in Educational Leadership or the Principalship certification.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 W - Eve Gilson (SEC 119)

### 270:389
**Title:** Seminar in Educational Leadership: Superintendency -- 1 hr.  
**Prerequisite:** Written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **Eve 01:** 6:00-9:00 M - Eve Decker (SEC 130C)

### 270:391
**Title:** Internship in Educational Leadership  
**Prerequisite:** Written consent of advisor. Advanced supervised experience to further develop skills. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **10 arr** (arr) Decker (SEC 508)

### 270:397
**Title:** Practicum in Educational Leadership: School Business Management  
**Prerequisite:** Written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Limited to post-master's students.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **01 arr** (arr) Decker (SEC 130C)
- **02 arr** (arr) Else (SEC 508)
- **03 arr** (arr) Decker (SEC 508)

### 270:399
**Title:** Internship -- 1 hr.  
**Prerequisite:** Written consent of instructor.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **01 arr** (arr) Decker (SEC 508)

### 270:412
**Title:** Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **01 arr** (daily)

### 270:413
**Title:** Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **01 arr** (daily)

### 270:415
**Title:** Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **01 arr** (daily)

### 270:417
**Title:** Middle School/ Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements.  
**Meeting Times:**
- **01 arr** (daily)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>280:138</td>
<td>Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280:139</td>
<td>Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280:140</td>
<td>Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education -- 4-12 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280:170g</td>
<td>Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 280:138 Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

### 280:139 Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

### 280:140 Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education -- 4-12 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

### 280:170g Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRENS FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>8:00-9:15</th>
<th>TTh</th>
<th>Canning</th>
<th>SEC 303</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Canning</td>
<td>SEC 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>SEC 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>SEC 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Kelly</td>
<td>SEC 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>5:00-6:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Canning</td>
<td>SEC 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>5:00-6:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Timion</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>5:00-6:15</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Timion</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 280:180g Studies in Out-of-State/International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted for out-of-state/international student teaching.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18</th>
<th>11:00</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>L. Martin</th>
<th>SEC 406</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>L. Martin</td>
<td>SEC 406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 280:250 Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching.

| 01 | 12:00-3:15 | TT | Gute | SEC 161A |

### 290:290 Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs.
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

### School Counseling
Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:227; 290:250 (recommended); 290:254 (grade of B or higher); 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.

#### Mental Health Counseling
Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:205 (grade of B or higher); 290:220; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended can take as corequisite); 290:250 (recommended); 490:1142; written consent of department head.

#### Research -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.

#### Internship
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

### 310 DESIGN, TEXTILES, GERONTOLOGY, AND FAMILY STUDIES

All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Textiles, Gerontology and Family Studies must attend the first two classes of the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office if they have missed a class.

#### 310:030 Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs.
No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students’ UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at tammi.colllum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by August 24, 2008. Class meets first half-semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>04</th>
<th>9:30-12:30</th>
<th>alternate W</th>
<th>Davis-Gage</th>
<th>SEC 306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>9:30-12:30</td>
<td>alternate W</td>
<td>Davis-Gage</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>10:00-1:00</td>
<td>alternate W</td>
<td>Nebbe</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 310:031 Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.
Early Childhood Education majors only. This course will be offered via the World Wide Web via WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students’ UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at tammi.colllum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by August 24, 2008. Class meets first half-semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>04</th>
<th>9:30-12:30</th>
<th>alternate W</th>
<th>Davis-Gage</th>
<th>SEC 508</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:00-12:00</td>
<td>alternate W</td>
<td>Davis-Gage</td>
<td>SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 31F Family Services/Family Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31F:010</th>
<th>Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>MWF</th>
<th>LAT 125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SAB 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SAB 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>12:30-14:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gute</td>
<td>LAT 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1:00-3:00</td>
<td>alternate W</td>
<td>Davis-Gage</td>
<td>LAT 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1:00-3:00</td>
<td>alternate W</td>
<td>Davis-Gage</td>
<td>LAT 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>2:00-4:00</td>
<td>alternate W</td>
<td>Davis-Gage</td>
<td>LAT 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31F:020</th>
<th>Family Relationships -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12:00</th>
<th>MWF</th>
<th>LAT 123</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SAB 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>2:00-4:00</td>
<td>alternate W</td>
<td>Davis-Gage</td>
<td>SAB 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31F:030</th>
<th>Research Methods in Family Science -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>1:00-4:00</th>
<th>MWF</th>
<th>LAT 102</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>LAT 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31F:055</th>
<th>Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>2:00-3:15</th>
<th>TTh</th>
<th>SAB 102</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:15-5:00</td>
<td>alternate W</td>
<td>Davis-Gage</td>
<td>SAB 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>4:15-6:00</td>
<td>alternate W</td>
<td>Davis-Gage</td>
<td>SAB 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
31G:195 Independent Study in Gerontology -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

31I:192g Research in Interior Design -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Betrabet Gulwadi
02 arr arr Widmer

31I:199 Independent Study in Interior Design -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Betrabet Gulwadi
02 arr arr Widmer

Prerequisite(s): 31T:012.
01 11:00-12:50 MWF Mord LAT 263

31T:012 Creative Textile and Apparel Design Foundations -- 3 hrs.
01 09:00-10:50 MWF Mord LAT 263
02 09:30-12:15 TTh Mord LAT 263

31T:013 Introduction to Textile Materials -- 3 hrs.
01 08:00-11:00 MWF Straus LAT 263
+ 08:00-09:50 F

31T:014 Apparel Design and Evaluation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 31T:012; 31T:013. Lab Fee: $3.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.
01 10:00-11:50 MWF Grimm LAT 263

31T:020 Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs.
01 11:00-12:50 MWF Strauss LAT 263

31T:021 History of Costume -- 3 hrs.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Mord LAT 263

31T:022 Fashion Trend Analysis -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 31T:020.
01 08:00-09:15 TTh Lynch LAT 263

Prerequisite(s): 31T:014.
01 08:00-09:50 MWF Grimm LAT 263
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330:050</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Flying</td>
<td>2 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Walters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:065</td>
<td>Technology in Society and Organizations</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:050</td>
<td>08:00-09:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>IT 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:070</td>
<td>Digital Prepress</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: Industrial Technology Majors</td>
<td>08:00-09:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>IT 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:101g</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Career and Technical Education</td>
<td>2 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: junior standing. This course is taught via WebCT. Students must have regular access to computer and web browser compatible with WebCT. Instructors for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students’ UNI e-mail accounts prior to start of course. Course begins October 15th. Students should contact <a href="mailto:charles.johnson@uni.edu">charles.johnson@uni.edu</a> by e-mail if they have not received initial instructions.</td>
<td>08:00-09:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>IT 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:103g</td>
<td>Electronic Communications</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:152; 330:155; 800:048 or 800:060; junior standing.</td>
<td>08:00-09:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>C. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:112</td>
<td>Industrial Projects I</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: senior standing; 12 semester hours completed in major concentration or written consent of instructor. Must register for 330:198 in spring semester.</td>
<td>01:00-02:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fahmy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:113</td>
<td>Product Development and Enterprise</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:008; 330:013 or 330:022 or 330:024; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>12:30-13:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hotek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:120</td>
<td>Technology Education Curriculum Planning</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:019; junior standing.</td>
<td>09:30-10:45</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>C. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:126g</td>
<td>Land, Route, and Construction Surveying</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:018; 330:025; 800:048; 800:060; junior standing. (Formerly 330:033). Prerequisite for Construction Management Majors must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take (100 level) construction management courses. These prerequisites must be met OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED from the course. Class meets first half semester.</td>
<td>08:00-09:50</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Varzavand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:128</td>
<td>Electrical Construction Materials and Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:045. Prerequisite for Construction Management Majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take (100-level) construction management courses. These prerequisites must be met OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED form the course.</td>
<td>09:00-10:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:129g</td>
<td>Linear Control Systems</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:152; 800:045 or 800:130; junior standing.</td>
<td>08:00-09:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Nic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:138</td>
<td>Applied Metallurgy</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:008; 860:020 or 860:044; 800:048 or 800:060; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Giese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:136g</td>
<td>Melting Practices in Metal Casting</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:008; 800:048 or 800:060; 860:020 or 860:044; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.</td>
<td>08:00-09:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Giese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:142g</td>
<td>Statistical Quality Control</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:008; 880:072; junior standing.</td>
<td>09:00-10:00</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Zhang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:143g</td>
<td>Managing Manufacturing Systems</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 800:072 or 800:172; junior standing.</td>
<td>08:00-09:00</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:145g</td>
<td>Production Planning and Control</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 330:008; 330:143; junior standing.</td>
<td>08:00-09:00</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Pramuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:148g</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:154g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:155g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:179</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>ITC 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:179g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:179g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:185g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:195g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2008**

- **Industrial Technology Concepts and Issues -- 2 hrs.**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head or instructor.
  - 1:30-4:50 W, Feck
  - ITC 06

- **Complex Digital System Design -- 3 hrs.**
  - Prerequisite(s): 330:156 or graduate program admission or written consent of instructor.
  - 1T arr arr Nie
  - ITC 45

- **Applied Embedded Systems -- 3 hrs.**
  - Prerequisite(s): 330:157 or Industrial Technology Graduate Program admission or written consent of instructor.
  - 1T arr arr Zhu
  - ITC 37

- **Total Quality Management -- 3 hrs.**
  - Prerequisite(s): program approval and advisor endorsement, or written consent of instructor.
  - 1T arr arr Varzavand
  - ITC 03

- **Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs.**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.
  - 1T arr arr Blue
  - ITC 47

- **Applied Material Science**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 16 arr arr Fahmy
  - ITC 25C

- **Computer-Aided Drafting Design**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 21 arr arr Kashef
  - ITC 42

- **Construction Management**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 23 arr arr Egger
  - ITC 46

- **Communications Technology**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 25 arr arr C. Johnson
  - ITC 44

- **Graphic Communications Experience**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 28 arr arr Blue
  - ITC 47

- **Topics in Wireless Systems**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 29 arr arr Nie
  - ITC 45

- **Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 34 arr arr Salim
  - ITC 34

- **Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 4C arr arr Varzavand
  - ITC 31

- **Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 4G arr arr Pecen
  - ITC 39

- **Automated Manufacturing**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 1Q arr arr O'Meara
  - ITC 38

- **Topics in Technology Education**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 1S arr arr Hotek
  - ITC 28

- **Computer-Aided Manufacturing**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 1T arr arr Rao
  - ITC 35

- **Lean Manufacturing Systems (Kanban/ConWIP/Adaptive S.)**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 2A arr arr Pramanik
  - ITC 40

- **Computational Fluid Dynamics and Thermodynamics**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 2B arr arr Giese
  - ITC 27

- **Sensor Networks**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 2C arr arr Zhu
  - ITC 37

- **Applied Statistics/Industries**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 2E arr arr Zhang
  - ITC 32

- **Advanced Manufacturing**
  - Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
  - 2F arr arr Feck
  - ITC 36
Fall 2008

350:288 Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): limited to master's degree candidates; program approval and advisor endorsement. First class meeting - Monday, August 25th in ITC Room 1 at 5:00 p.m.
01 arr arr Fahmy ITC 25

350:297 Practicum -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr Feick ITF 36

350:299 Research (Master's Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. First meeting - Monday, August 25th in ITC Room 1 at 4:00 p.m.
01 arr arr Advisor/O'Meara ITC 38

350:300 DPT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.
7:00 fee.
01 arr arr Advisor/Vazzavand ITC 31

350:375 Historical Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 3:00-5:50 T Feick ITC 06

350:388 Doctoral Internship -- 6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment.
01 arr arr Advisor/Vazzavand ITC 31

350:399 Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor; successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal. First meeting - Monday, August 25th, at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 1.
01 arr arr Advisor/Vazzavand ITC 31

350 SCHOOL LIBRARY STUDIES

350:010 Library Orientation -- 1 hr.
Open to freshmen and sophomores and transfer students. Sections 80-82 meet first half-semester.
80 10:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123
81 11:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123
82 2:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123
Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.
90 10:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123
91 11:00 T Th Krueger LIB 123

350:112 Library Information Sources -- 1 hr.
Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to Library Media Studies majors and minors.) This class meets once at the scheduled time, the remainder of the class is taught via the Web. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser. Students not attending the first class will be dropped.
40 9:00-5:50 T LIB 124
80 Section 80 meets first half-semester.
90 4:00-5:50 T LIB 124
Section 90 meets second half-semester.
90 9:00-5:50 T LIB 124

350:114g Introduction to the School Library Program -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of program coordinator; formerly 350:121g. The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Studies program, and must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet on campus Saturday, August 23rd from 9:00-5:00 p.m., and on Saturday, December 13th, from 9:00-12:00 noon with Professors Stern and Krueger. The remainder of the class will be taught in modules with campus attendance not required. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.
01 9:00 TTh Krueger LIB 227

350:115g Organization of Information -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator.
01 11:00 TTh LIB 124
12:00-2:00 T Lab

350:132g Library Resources for Children -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): corequisite(s): 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator. This class meets from September 4 to November 20 from 6:00-9:30 Th eve. This course is on the ICN from Cedar Falls High School. All students should register for this class by calling Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser.
01 9:00-12:15 T Lab

Prerequisite(s): 350:114; 350:132 or 350:134. This class meets from September 8 to December 1 from 6:00-9:30 M eve in CBB 122. Students taking this class from an off-campus ICN site should register for this class by calling Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser.
01 9:00-12:15 TTh Susskind

350:285 Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

350:299 Research (Master's Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. First meeting - Monday, August 25th in ITC Room 1 at 4:00 p.m.
01 arr arr Advisor/O'Meara ITC 38

350:300 DPT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.
7:00 fee.
01 arr arr Advisor/Vazzavand ITC 31

350:375 Historical Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 3:00-5:50 T Feick ITC 06

350:388 Doctoral Internship -- 6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment.
01 arr arr Advisor/Vazzavand ITC 31

350:399 Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor; successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal. First meeting - Monday, August 25th, at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 1.
01 arr arr Advisor/Vazzavand ITC 31

400 PSYCHOLOGY

400:001 Introduction to Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh K. MacLin HON
Section 01 is for Honors Students only.
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Somervill SAB 102
03 1:00 MWF SAB 102
04 2:00 MWF Walsh SAB 102
05 3:30-4:45 TTh SAB 102
06 6:00-8:50 T eve Butler SAB 102

400:020 Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.
01 arr arr

400:025 Applied Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001.
01 1:00 MWF Hitlan SAB 103

400:050 Behavior Modification -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh O. MacLin SAB 129

400:060 Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001.
01 9:00 MWF SAB 103
02 11:00 MWF SAB 103

400:070 Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001.
01 3:00 MWF SAB 103

400:101 Research Methods -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course.
01 9:00 MWF Yates SAB 317
02 10:00 MWF SAB 303
03 11:00 T Lab SAB 303
04 12:30-1:45 TTh K. MacLin SAB 303
05 2:00-3:15 T Lab SAB 277
06 3:30-4:45 TTh SAB 303

400:102 Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor.
01 9:00 MWF Gilpin SAB 317
02 9:00 MWF SAB 227
03 + 8:00 M SAB 227
04 + 11:00 F SAB 227
05 + 12:00 F SAB 227

400:118g History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Tan SAB 307
02 1:00-2:00 MWF SAB 307

400:120 Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Susskind SAB 207
02 1:00 MWF Hildebrandt SAB 103
03 2:00 MWF Hildebrandt SAB 103

400:125g Child and Adolescent Psychopathology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001; plus any one from 315, 400, 420, or equivalent of one of these, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh SAB 307

400:132 Psychology of Music -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Hildebrandt BAK 315

35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400:142g</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:151g</td>
<td>Memory and Language</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:153g</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:154g</td>
<td>Health Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SEC 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:155</td>
<td>Biopsychology</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:157g</td>
<td>Industrial Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:158g</td>
<td>Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:160</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:161</td>
<td>Psychology of Personality</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:166</td>
<td>Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:170g</td>
<td>Drugs and Individual Behavior</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:177</td>
<td>Language and Culture</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): 400:001</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>SAB 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:192g</td>
<td>Practicum in Teaching Psychology</td>
<td>1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>Pre-requisite(s): GPA 3.00 or higher</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fall 2008

#### 410:145g Public Health/Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:145g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:153g Public Health Theory and Application -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:153g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:155g Stress Management -- 2 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): Health Promotion major; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:155g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:156g Implementing Public Health and Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:156g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Roberts-Dobie</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:162g Introduction to Women's Health -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:162g</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC 252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:163g Human Diseases -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:163g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gienger</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:165g Environmental Health Science -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 830:165g)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:165g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:167g Cultural Competency for the Helping Professions -- 1 hr.
- Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Weekend Training - 1 weekend only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:167g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-7:00</td>
<td>Fri, Sept 5</td>
<td>WRC 204</td>
<td>+ 8:00-5:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:168 Field Experience in Health Promotion -- 3, 6, or 12 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of Dr. Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:168</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Cryer</td>
<td>WRC 233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:176g Planning Public Health/Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:176g</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:193 Internship Seminar -- 1 hr.
- Corequisite(s): 31G:193 and 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours. (Same as 31G:193)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:193</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Eshbaugh</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:209 Seminar: -- 1 hr.
- Course may be repeated for additional credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:209</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:293 Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:293</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:295 Internship in Health Education -- 2-6 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:295</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>WRC 229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:297 Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:297</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>WRC 229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 410:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
- Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:299</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:AXX and 440:010 meet 420:001 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by Lea Ann Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157).

### 420:014 Athletic Training - 2 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 91 2:00-4:50 | M | Briggs | WRC 81 |

### 420:015 Physical Education Activities -- Dance -- 1 hr.
- Meets first half-semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:015</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 420:016 Dance, Beginning Ballet -- 1 hr.
- Meets first half-semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:016</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
420:015 Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.
Tennis, Badminton
Meets first half-semester.
80 1:00 MTWTh Phillips WRC 266
81 2:00 MTWTh Phillips WRC 266

420:016 Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.
Field Sports
Meets first half-semester.
88 1:00 MTWTh Ahrabi-Fard NE Dome
Volleyball/Self-Defense
Meets second half-semester.
96 1:00 MTWTh Ahrabi-Fard WRC 84

420:017 Fundamental Physical Activities -- Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits -- 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.
Meets first half-semester.
80 11:00-12:50 W Briggs WRC 81

420:018 Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 420:024 or 420:050
01 8:00 TTh Brady WRC 252
02 11:00 TTh Callahan WRC 103
03 12:00 TTh Vold WRC 252

420:019 Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 420:018.
01 9:00 F Bishop HPC 002
02 10:00 F Bishop HPC 002
03 10:00 F Callahan HPC 002
04 10:00 F Callahan HPC 002

420:021 Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030
01 10:00 MWF Martinson WRC 246/266

420:024 Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.
For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.
01 2:00-3:15 W Lund WRC 204

420:025 Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs.
For coaching minors.
01 11:00 TTh Lee WRC 155/256
02 12:00 TTh Lee WRC 155/256

420:034 Survey of Dance History -- 3 hrs.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Hendron WRC 252

420:036 Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:030; 200:036.
01 3:15-5:15 MW V. Williams WRC 185/187
Section 01 is Orchesis.
02 4:00-5:45 TTh Wells WRC 185/187
Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.

420:037 Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:030; 200:036.
01 arr arr V. Williams WRC 185/187
Section 01 is Orchesis.
02 arr arr Wells WRC 185/187
Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.

420:045 Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.
01 9:00 MWF Martinson WRC 266
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Ahrabi-Fard WRC 246/258

420:050 Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs.
Priority for physical education majors and minors; 411, 414, 416H.
01 9:00 MWF Kerr WRC 204
02 10:00 MWF Kerr WRC 204
03 12:00 MWF Kerr WRC 204
04 1:00 MWF Kerr WRC 204

420:053 Physical Activity and Nutrition for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 440:010.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Teerner WRC 103/280
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Teerner WRC 103/280

Fall 2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:153</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>+ 11:00</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>+ 12:00</td>
<td>15:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>+ 2:00</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:154</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Weiss</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:156</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Dolgener</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>+ 7:30-9:15</td>
<td>am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Dolgener</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>+ 7:30-9:15</td>
<td>am</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:162</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:168</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hensley</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:10-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Marston</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>+ 1 hr</td>
<td>am</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:173</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>50 min</td>
<td>50 min</td>
<td>50 min</td>
<td>min</td>
<td>50 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:174</td>
<td>200:148; 420:211; 420:056; 420:056; 420:174; 420:176.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Marston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>+ 1 hr</td>
<td>am</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:177</td>
<td>50 min</td>
<td>50 min</td>
<td>50 min</td>
<td>min</td>
<td>50 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:178</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Marston</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:10-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Marston</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>+ 1 hr</td>
<td>am</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:185</td>
<td>Section 01 is for 5 hours of credit.</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Marston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:10-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Marston</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>+ 1 hr</td>
<td>am</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:186</td>
<td>50 min</td>
<td>50 min</td>
<td>50 min</td>
<td>min</td>
<td>50 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:189</td>
<td>Section 02 is for 4 Elementary Physical Education minors ONLY; 2 hours of credit.</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:191</td>
<td>6-12 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:193</td>
<td>1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:199</td>
<td>1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:200</td>
<td>1-2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:202</td>
<td>1-4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:205</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:207</td>
<td>1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:208</td>
<td>1-2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:209</td>
<td>1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:210</td>
<td>1-2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:211</td>
<td>1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:212</td>
<td>1-2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:213</td>
<td>1-2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:214</td>
<td>1-2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
42T:099 Research – 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.
01 am arr Mack WRC 125
Section 01 is for Sport and Exercise Psychology emphasis.
02 am arr Dolgecker WRC 129
Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.
03 am arr Phillips WRC 121
Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.

42T:110 Athletic Training Administration – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 42T:023; admission into the athletic training program. Corequisite(s): 42T:033.
01 11:00 MW Garret HPC 002
02 11:00 MW Brady HPC 002
03 11:00 MW Vold HPC 002
04 11:00 MW Noonan HPC 002

42T:111g Athletics and Sports Management Special Focus – 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): 42T:023; admission into the athletic training program.
01 12:00 MW Garret HPC 002
02 12:00 MW Brady HPC 002
03 12:00 MW Vold HPC 002
04 12:00 MW Noonan HPC 002

42T:165g Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services Services – 3 hrs.
Field trips required. Graded S/F.
01 12:00-2:15 TTh Kowalski WRC 204
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Olsen WRC 250

42T:170 Leader ship, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Kowalski WRC 204
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Olsen WRC 250

42T:175 Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 1:00-2:00 MWF Dieser WRC 155

42T:170g Tourism and Leisure Services Promotion – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 9:00-10:00 MWF Grybovych WRC 204

430:030 Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services Services – 3 hrs.
Field trips required.
01 2:00 MWF Olsen WRC 252

430:050 Principles of Outdoor Recreation – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Scholl WRC 155

430:060 Principles of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Kowalski WRC 150

430:070 Principles of Tourism – 3 hrs.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Grybovych WRC 204

430:075 Tourism and Leisure Services Promotion – 3 hrs.
01 9:00-10:00 MWF Grybovych WRC 246

Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 8:00-9:15 MWF Dieser WRC 204

430:114 Management of Leisure, Youth, and Human Services – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Kowalski WRC 204

430:121 Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Kowalski WRC 204

430:138g Community Planning Workshop – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.(Formerly STEP) Meets second half-semester.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Lankford WRC 154

430:144g Camp Management Systems – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 9:00-10:00 MWF Kowalski WRC 246

430:146 Managing Recreation Impacts on the Natural Environment – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 2:00-3:15 MWF Scholl WRC 155

430:151 Fundraising and Budgeting for Nonprofit and Youth Agencies – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Kowalski WRC 250

01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Edginton HPC 112

430:157 Introduction to Youth Development in LYHS – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 10:00-11:15 TTh Kowalski WRC 242

430:160g Assessment, Programming and Evaluation in Therapeutic Recreation – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Wilson WRC 242

430:165g Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience – 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 9:00-10:00 TTh Wilson WRC 217

430:167g Intervention Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Wilson WRC 242

430:168g Areas and Facilities for Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Lankford WRC 154

430:169g Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Scholl WRC 150

430:170g Eco, Adventure and Sport Tourism – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Grybovych WRC 204

430:173 Conferences, Expositions and Conventions in Tourism – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission into the athletic training program.
01 5:30-8:40 T eve McDonald
430:185 Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Wilson WRC 217

430:188g Nonprofit Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
01 4:00-5:00 TTh Gassman WRC 150

430:189 Seminar -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of instructor. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours.
01 1:00 W Kowalski WRC 154

430:201 Social Policy and Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.
01 3:00-5:50 M Dieser WRC 246

430:240 Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Edginton WRC 204

430:251 Financial Decision Making for Youth/Human Service Agencies -- 3 hrs.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Hudson HPC 105A

430:256 Personnel Management and Supervision in Youth/Human Services -- 3 hrs.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve HPC 105A

430:260 Strategic Program Management -- 3 hrs.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Hudson HPC 105A

430:285 Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Wilson WRC 217

430:291 Internship -- 2-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of graduate committee.
01 arr arr Wilson WRC 217

430:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.
01 arr arr Wilson WRC 237
02 arr arr Lankford WRC 231

430:329 Research and Evaluation Seminar -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): doctoral standing or written consent of instructor. One hour taken each semester for six semesters for total of 6 hours.
01 1:00 W Lankford WRC 242
02 2:00 W Lankford WRC 242

440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157).

Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu) between March 26th to April 20th.

All students enrolling for 440:XXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.
Sections 01-03; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "A"; Sample 440:AXx.
01 10:00 MW Toerner WRC 154
02 11:00 MW Matvienko/Shima SEC 244/245
Eve 03 6:00 M eve Shaddox SEC 244/245
Section 03 will be Online using WebCT other than the first class and tests.

FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC

440:A44 Aerobic Dance and Exercise -- 0 hrs.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 MW Hendon WRC 85

440:A49 Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 MW Hutchinson WRC 280

440:A42 Aqua Aerobics -- 0 hrs.
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 MW Litvinski WRC 91
81 9:30-10:45 MW Werstein WRC 91

440:A43 Swimming, Conditioning -- 0 hrs.
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 TTh Hall WRC 92

440:A52 Aerobic Cross Training -- 0 hrs.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 MW Tan WRC 280
81 9:30-10:45 MW Litvinski WRC 280
82 9:30-10:45 MW Tan WRC 280
83 11:00-12:15 TTh Werstein WRC 280
84 9:30-10:45 TTh Ruan WRC 280
85 11:00-12:15 TTh Waack WRC 280
86 11:00-12:15 TTh McCormick WRC 280
87 2:00-3:15 MW Toerner WRC 280
88 2:00-3:15 TTh Waack WRC 280
89 2:00-3:15 TTh Waack WRC 280
90 11:00-12:15 MW Ruan WRC 280
91 11:00-12:15 MW Waack WRC 280
92 2:00-3:15 TTh Waack WRC 280

440:A53 Aerobic Combo -- 0 hrs.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 TTh Ruan WRC 87

440:A67 Indoor Cycling -- 0 hrs.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 TTh Werstein WRC 85
81 11:00-12:15 MW Toerner WRC 85

SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL

440:A19 Dance, Beginning Modern -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 MW Wells WRC 185/187

440:A22 Dance, Intermediate Ballroom -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 11:00-12:15 MW Wells WRC 185/187

440:A30 Karate, Beginning -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 MW Briggs WRC 266
91 11:00-12:15 TTh Briggs WRC 266

440:A31 Racquetball -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 MW Litvinski WRC 84
91 8:00-9:15 TTh Waack WRC 84
92 9:30-10:45 TTh Waack WRC 82A

440:A34 Rockclimbing -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 2:00-4:50 M Briggs WRC 81
91 2:00-4:50 T Briggs WRC 81
92 2:00-4:50 W Lee WRC 81
93 2:00-4:50 Th Briggs WRC 81

440:A47 Volleyball, Beginning -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 MW Litvinski WRC 84
91 8:00-9:15 TTh Waack WRC 84
92 9:30-10:45 TTh Waack WRC 84

440:A49 Weight Lifting -- Free Weights -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 MW Davin WRC 153
91 9:30-10:45 MW Davin WRC 153
92 11:00-12:15 TTh McCormick WRC 153

440:A54 Tai Chi -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 MW Chiang WRC 87
91 9:30-10:45 TTh Chiang WRC 87

440:A55 Yoga/Pilates -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 MW Chiang WRC 87
91 9:30-10:45 TTh Chiang WRC 87

440:A58 Skin Diving/Snorkeling -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 MW Hall WRC 92

440:A74 Dance, Beginning Clogging -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 TTh Wells WRC 185/187

440:A76 Capoeira (Brazilian Martial Arts) -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 MW Zogail WRC 176
91 9:30-10:45 MW Zogail WRC 176
440: A78 Outdoor Survival Skills – 0 hrs.  
Meets second half-semester.
90 1:00 M W T Th Weeks WRC 103
91 2:00 M W T Th Weeks WRC 103

440: A80 Mind, Body, Fitness – 0 hrs.  
Meets second half-semester.
90 11:00-12:15 M W Zogaj WRC 87
91 11:00-12:15 M W Zogaj WRC 87

440: A85 Jiu Jitsu (Brazilian) – 0 hrs.  
Contact instructor regarding uniform.
Meets second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 M W T Th Zogaj WRC 244/245
91 11:00-12:15 M W T Th Zogaj WRC 244/245

440: B01 Personal Wellness – 3 hrs.
Sections 04 and 05; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below.  All labs must include the letter “B”; Sample 440:Bxx

04 1:00 M W Shima/Matsienko SEC 244/245
05 6:00 M eve Shaddox
Section 05 will be an Online course using WebCT other than the first class and tests.

FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL

440: B11 Backpacking – 0 hrs.
Campsite transportation fee: $15.00.
Meets first half-semester.  Ends September 26th.
90 2:00-3:50 M W Briggs WRC 204
Saturday, Sept. 27, 8:00 a.m. to Sunday, Sept. 28, 4:00 p.m.

440: B14 Dance, Beginning Ballet – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 M W Walls WRC 185/187

440: B18 Dance, Beginning Jazz – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 M W Walls WRC 185/187

440: B21 Dance, Beginning Ballroom – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
90 11:00-12:15 M W Walls WRC 185/187

440: B24 Golf, Beginning – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
90 8:00-9:50 M W Hall WRC 105
91 10:00-11:50 M W Hall WRC 105

440: B30 Karate, Beginning – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
80 9:30-10:45 M W Briggs WRC 266N
81 11:00-12:15 M W Briggs WRC 266N

440: B31 Racquetball – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
80 9:30-10:45 M W Briggs WRC 82A
81 11:00-12:15 M W Litvinski WRC 82A
82 1:00-2:15 M W Briggs WRC 82A
83 1:00-2:15 M W Briggs WRC 82A
84 2:00-3:15 M W Waack WRC 82A

440: B34 Rock Climbing – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
80 2:00-4:50 M W Lee WRC 81
81 2:00-4:50 M W Briggs WRC 81
82 2:00-4:50 M W Lee WRC 81
83 2:00-4:50 M W Briggs WRC 81

440: B38 Canoeing – 0 hrs.  
Transportation, canoe rental and camping fee: $20.00.
Meets first half-semester.

80 6:00-9:00 M eve 8/26 Briggs WRC 155
+ 8:00 a.m. 9/6 to 6:00 p.m. 9/7 overnight campout + optional weekend of 10/4-10/5.

440: B40 Skin and Scuba Diving – 0 hrs.  
Potential hazards in diving. $50 equipment fee + student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional: $80 fee.
Meets first half-semester.
80 1:00-2:50 M W T Th Hall WRC 92
+ 3:15-5:05 M W T Th WRC 103

440: B44 Tennis, Beginning – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
80 9:00-10:15 M W T Th Tan WRC 266N
81 11:00-12:15 M W T Th Tan WRC 266S

440: B46 Volleyball, Intermediate – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
80 9:00-10:15 M W Ahrabi-Fard WRC 84
81 9:00-10:15 M W Ahrabi-Fard WRC 84

SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC

440: B47 Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 M W Litvinski WRC 84
81 11:00-12:15 M W Waack WRC 84

440: B49 Weight Lifting – Free Weights – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 M W Davis WRC 153
91 9:30-10:45 M W Davis WRC 153
82 9:30-10:45 M W McCormick WRC 153

440: B54 Tai Chi – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 M W Chiang WRC 87
91 9:30-10:45 M W Chiang WRC 87

440: B55 Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
80 9:30-10:45 M W Hutchinson WRC 85
81 2:00-3:15 M W Hutchinson WRC 85

440: B76 Capoeira (Brazilian Martial Arts) – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 M W Zogaj WRC 176
81 9:30-10:45 M W Zogaj WRC 176

440: B78 Outdoor Survival Skills – 0 hrs.  
Meets first half-semester.
90 2:00-3:15 M W Hutchinson WRC 280

440: B82 Aqua Aerobics – 0 hrs.  
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.  Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 M W Litvinski WRC 91
91 9:30-10:45 M W Werstein WRC 91

440: B83 Swimming, Conditioning – 0 hrs.  
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity.  Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 M W Hall WRC 92

440: B52 Aerobic Cross-Training – 0 hrs.  
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 M W Ruan WRC 286
91 8:00-9:15 M W McCorrnie WRC 286
92 8:00-9:15 M W Werstein WRC 286
93 8:00-9:15 M W Tan WRC 286
94 9:30-10:45 M W Litvinski WRC 286
95 9:30-10:45 M W Ruan WRC 286
96 9:30-10:45 M W Tan WRC 286
97 11:00-12:15 M W Toermer WRC 286
98 11:00-12:15 M W Waack WRC 286
99 11:00-12:15 M W Waack WRC 286

440: B53 Aerobic Combo – 0 hrs.  
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 M W Ruan WRC 85

440: B67 Indoor Cycling – 0 hrs.  
Meets second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 M W Werstein WRC 85
91 2:00-3:15 M W Toermer WRC 85

440: B68 Personal Wellness – 3 hrs.  
For non-traditional students only.  Instructor signature required.  Phone 273-6479 or e-mail forest.dolgener@uni.edu.
460 5:30-8:30 M eve Dolgener CUE
CUE is located at 810 Security Street, Waterloo.

Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers – 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 200/330.  No credit for students with credit in 410/335 or 420/445.  No credit given to Physical Education majors or minors.
01 8:00 MWF Bakker/Lee WRC 250
02 9:00 MWF Lee/Bakker WRC 256
03 9:00 MWF Bakker/Lee WRC 250
04 9:00 MWF Lee/Bakker WRC 256

Fall 2008
450:095 CHAMPS/Life Skills -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
09  10:00  TTh  Sell
10  11:00  TTh  Sell

450:120 Technology Integration for the HPELS Professional -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): declared HPELS major (41x, 42x, 43x).
01  8:00  MW  Chiang

450:210 Quantitative Methods in HPELS -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 250:180 or equivalent.
01  11:00-12:15  TTh  Joseph

Eve
01  6:00-8:50  W  Hensley

450 SOCIAL WORK

(Same as 900:041)
01  5:00-7:50  M  Burt
02  5:00-7:50  T  Burt
03  5:00-7:50  Th  Burt

450:042 Social Services and Social Work -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 450:041 or written consent of instructor.
01  12:30-1:45  TTh  Henkin
02  2:00-3:15  TTh  Henkin

Prerequisite(s): completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.
01  9:00  MWF  Schneider

450:091 Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite(s)); or written consent of instructor.
01  11:00  MWF  McCullagh
02  12:00  MWF  McCullagh
03  1:00  MWF  Schneider

450:102 Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.
(Same as 980:102 and 990:102)
01  5:00-7:50  W  Burt

450:121g Mental Devisiveness and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing.
This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted by E-mail.
01  arr  arr  J. Hanson

450:143g Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01  10:00  MWF  J. Hanson

450:144g Social Policies and Issues -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.
01  1:00  MWF  Juhy

450:163g Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.
01  12:30-1:45  TTh  Kaplan

450:164g Human Behavior and the Social Environment -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 31F:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in biology; junior standing.
01  8:00  MWF  J. Hanson
02  9:30-10:45  TTh  van Wormer

450:171g Addictions Treatment -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01  11:00-12:15  TTh  van Wormer

450:184 Field Instruction -- 11-15 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 450:042; 450:164; 450:185 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
01  arr  arr  Besthorn
02  arr  arr  Besthorn

450:185 Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing.
01  11:00  MWF  J. Hanson

450:189 Readings in Social Work -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 8 hours in social work; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.
01  arr  arr

450:190 Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 450:192; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40 and written consent of the Field Coordinator only. Specialized Field Placement can be designed to meet unique situations; beyond 450:184. Students may elect 1-6 hours credit; 40 clock hours equals 1 credit hour. Student may enroll for maximum of 18 credit hours in a combination of 450:184 and 450:190.
01  arr  arr

450:192 Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs.
Social Work major; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40.
01  9:30-10:45  TTh
02  1:00  MWF  McCullagh
03  11:00-12:15  TTh  Kaplan

450:193 Therapeutic Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 450:192; junior standing.
01  9:30-10:45  TTh
02  11:00  MWF  Schneider

450:194g Seminar in Social Work: Psychopathology and the DSM IV -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated once in different topic.
04  1:00-3:50  F  Schneider

450:196g Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 450:192; junior standing.
01  12:30-1:45  TTh

450:210 Foundation Practicum I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
01  arr  arr  Praglin

Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.
01  9:00-11:50  M  van Wormer

450:214 Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.
01  1:00-3:50  M  Praglin

450:218 Introduction to Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor and completion of a college level course in statistical methods.
01  1:00-3:50  T  Juby

Prerequisite(s): 450:192; junior standing.
01  9:00-11:50  T  Juby

450:240 Advanced Micro Practice Practicum I -- 5 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
01  arr  arr  Boes
02  4:00-5:00  alternate Th  Downs

450:242 Approaches to Advanced Micro Practice -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.
01  1:00-3:50  Th  Keefe

Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.
01  5:00-7:50  Th  Kaplan
02  5:00-7:50  Th

Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.
01  1:00-3:50  Th  Downs

450:260 Advanced Social Administration Practicum I -- 5 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
01  arr  arr  Besthorn

Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.
01  9:00-11:50  Th  Besthorn
### Communication Studies

#### 48C:001 Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.
- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - 48C:004
  - 48C:005
- **Meeting Times:**
  - **Code:** 01 8:00 MWF
  - **Code:** 02 8:00 MWF
  - **Code:** 03 8:00 MWF
  - **Code:** 04 8:00 MWF
  - **Code:** 05 8:00 MWF
  - **Code:** 06 8:00-9:15 TTh
  - **Code:** 07 8:00-9:15 TTh
  - **Code:** 08 8:00-9:15 TTh
  - **Code:** 09 8:00-9:15 TTh
  - **Code:** 10 9:30-10:45 TTh
  - **Code:** 11 9:30-10:45 TTh
  - **Code:** 12 9:30-10:45 TTh

- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - 48C:001
- **Meeting Times:**
  - **Code:** 01 12:30-1:45 TTh
  - **Code:** 02 3:30-4:45 TTh

#### 48C:024 Media Literacy -- 3 hrs.
- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - 48C:001
- **Meeting Times:**
  - **Code:** 01 3:30-4:45 TTh

### Advanced Topics in Communication

#### 48C:108g Performance and Social Change -- 3 hrs.
- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - 48C:004
- **Meeting Times:**
  - **Code:** 01 11:00-12:15 TTh

#### 48C:117g Interpreters' Theatre Production -- 1.5 hrs.
- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - 48C:015

#### 48C:122g Language and Communication -- 3 hrs.
- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - 48C:004

#### 48C:124g Communication Theories -- 3 hrs.
- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - 48C:004

#### 48C:128 Ethics in Communication -- 3 hrs.
- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - 48C:004

### Special Topics

#### 48C:144g Advanced Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.
- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - 48C:004

### Organizational Communication

#### Fall 2008

---

### General Information

- **Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office if they have missed a class.**
- **Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration.**
- **The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (http://www.ui.edu/comstudy/). Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and lists the procedures for waiting lists.**

---

### Course Descriptions

- **Public Speaking -- 3 hrs.**
  - **Prerequisite(s):** 48C:001
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - **Code:** 01 8:00-9:15 TTh
    - **Code:** 02 3:30-4:45 TTh

- **Introduction to Research Methods -- 3 hrs.**
  - **Prerequisite(s):** 48C:001
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - **Code:** 01 11:00-12:15 TTh

- **Introduction to Forensics -- 1 hr.**
  - **Prerequisite(s):**
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - **Code:** 01 12:00 MWF

- **Applied Forensics -- 1 hr.**
  - **Prerequisite(s):**
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - **Code:** 01 12:00 MWF

- **Organizational Development and Networking -- 3 hrs.**
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - **Code:** 01 5:30-8:20

- **Group Communication -- 3 hrs.**
  - **Prerequisite(s):** 48C:004
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - **Code:** 01 12:00 MWF

---

### Course Offerings

- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48P; 48R.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**

---

### Instructor Information

- **Eve 37 6:00-8:50**
  - **Code:** MWF
  - **Code:** Beal L
  - **Code:** LNG
  - **Code:** 223
  - **Code:** 346

---

### Registration Information

- **Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office if they have missed a class.**
- **Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration.**
- **The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (http://www.ui.edu/comstudy/). Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and lists the procedures for waiting lists.**

---

### Department Notes

- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48T; 48I; 48O; 48P; 48R.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**

---

### Course Credibility

- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**

---

### Policy Information

- **Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office if they have missed a class.**
- **Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration.**
- **The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (http://www.ui.edu/comstudy/). Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and lists the procedures for waiting lists.**

---

### Additional Notes

- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**

---

### Course Details

- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48T; 48I; 48O.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**
- **Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:153</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Palczewski</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:160</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-9:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:166</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Pend-Burts</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:180</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Terlip</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:183</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:187</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bozik</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:193</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>4:00-5:45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:201</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Palczewski</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:232</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:003</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>31/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:011</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Paschke</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>31/46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fall 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48E:013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>S. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:021</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-5:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Soans</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:091</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:139</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:197</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Soans</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:222</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>1:00-5:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fabos</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48J:002</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lab fee: $10.00. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if different topic. Lab fee: $5.00.

### Priorities

- **Prospective Majors:** 48E
- **Fully Declared Majors:** 48E
- **Seniors:** 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.
48J:071 News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 48J:002; 48J:007.
Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Pohl LNG 212

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J; 48N.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Dimitrova LNG 213

Prerequisite(s): 48J:071; junior standing.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Oghbodah LNG 346

48J:171g Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 48J:071; junior standing.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Dimitrova LNG 213

48J:172 Editing and Design -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 48J:071 or written consent of instructor.
Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Dimitrova LNG 213

48J:179 Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.
Fully Declared Minors: 48J.
01 arr arr Zumbach-Johnson

48J:197 Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 16 hours.
Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J.
01 arr arr Zumbach-Johnson

48P:005 Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 48P:001; 62P:001.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Pohl LNG 117

48P:091 Applied Public Relations -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr Pohl

48P:170g Global Public Relations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 9:00 MWF Kruckeberg LNG 308

48P:173 Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 48J:007.
Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144.
01 10:00 MWF Kruckeberg LNG 213
02 11:00 MWF Kruckeberg LNG 212

48P:179 Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.
Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.
01 arr arr Zumbach-Johnson

48P:182g Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 48P:005; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Pohl LNG 223

48P:188g Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): senior standing or written consent of instructor.
Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R.
01 5:30-8:20 M eve Pohl LNG 345

48P:191 Applied Public Relations -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr Pohl

48P:197g Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.
Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.
01 arr arr Zumbach-Johnson

Same as 48E:222.
06 5:00-7:50 W Soans LNG 365

Same as 48E:224.
### 51C: COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS

#### 51C:006 Understanding Communication Disorders -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 490:001; 490:024; 490:061; 490:122; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 09:00-10:15
  - Instr: Garrett
  - Bldg: SEC
  - Rm: 247

#### 51C:125 Disorders of Speech Sounds -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 41C:111 or written consent of instructor.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 10:00
  - Instr: Nelson
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 212

#### 51C:127g Language of School-aged Children -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 41C:106; junior standing.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 02:00
  - Instr: M Wise
  - Bldg: SEC
  - Rm: 246

#### 51C:151 Clinical Processes I, Analysis and Observation -- 1 hr.
- Prerequisite(s): Communicative Disorders majors only; minimum 3.00 GPA; junior standing or written consent of instructor.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 03:00
  - Instr: Kouri
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 212

#### 51C:155 Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.
- Must be repeated for total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.
- Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 09:00
  - Instr: Kouri
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 212

#### 51C:160g Augmentative Communication -- 2 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 05:00-6:50
  - Instr: Edminster
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 212

#### 51C:164g Neuroscience and the Study of Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 41C:114; junior standing.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 09:30-10:45
  - Instr: Bohnenkamp
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 212

#### 51C:170 Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 09:00
  - Instr: Olsen
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 263
  - 02:12:30-1:45
  - Time: 01:00-1:45
  - Instr: Olsen
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 263

#### 51C:173 Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 41C:170 (grade of C or better); junior standing.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 11:00-12:15
  - Instr: Olsen
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 263

#### 51C:175g Hearing Science -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 12:30-1:45
  - Instr: Plakke
  - Bldg: CBB
  - Rm: 109

#### 51C:180g Aural Rehabilitation -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 41C:177; 41C:178; junior standing.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 11:00-12:20
  - Instr: Olsen
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 212

### 51S: Speech-Language Pathology

#### 51S:222 Language Training Strategies -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 51S:106; 51S:127; or written consent of instructor.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 05:00-7:50
  - Instr: Bleile
  - Bldg: PLS

#### 51S:226 Disorders of Voice -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 51S:118; 51S:164; or written consent of instructor.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 07:45-9:45
  - Instr: Magee
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 212

#### 51S:230 Motor Speech Disorders -- 2 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): 51S:127 or written consent of instructor.
- Dpt: 01
  - Time: 08:00-10:50
  - Instr: Burda
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 212

- Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.
- Dpt: 06
  - Time: 09:00-10:50
  - Instr: Hageman
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 217

- Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.
- Dpt: 21
  - Time: 09:00-10:50
  - Instr: Hageman
  - Bldg: CAC
  - Rm: 217

#### 51S:289 Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Good-bye and Hello -- 2 hrs.
- Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.
- Dpt: 23
  - Time: 09:00-10:50
  - Instr: Bleile
  - Bldg: PLS

#### 51S:289 Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Literacy for SLPs 2 -- 1 hr.
- Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor.
- Dpt: 24
  - Time: 09:00-10:50
  - Instr: Plakke
  - Bldg: CBB
  - Rm: 109
530 MUSIC, ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES

Organization and Ensemble Credit: 1 semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of 5 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of 5 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of 2 credits in Jazz Band I or Chamber Singers may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.

Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of TWO organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed, with the exception of the marching band which is open only to instrumentalists with previous experience.

Ensemble numbers are assigned as follows, based on the student's classification:

530:010 Chorus – 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

530:110g Chorus – 1 hr.
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.

530:110 Chorus – 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

530:012 Ensemble – 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

530:112 Ensemble – 1 hr.
Junior, senior, or graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.

530:015 Band – 1 hr.
Freshman and sophomore registration number.

530:115g Band – 1 hr.
Junior, senior, or graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.

Concert Chorale
Women's Chorus
UNI Singers
Wind Symphony

Jazz Band I
Marching Band
Orchestra

Ensemble numbers are assigned as follows, based on the student's classification:

530:016 Jazz Band – 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

530:116g Jazz Band – 1 hr.
Junior, senior, or graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.

Jazz Band I
Jazz Band II
Jazz Band III
Jazz Combo
Orchestra

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.

530:017 Opera Performance Ensemble – 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

530:117g Opera Performance Ensemble – 1 hr.
Junior, senior, or graduate registration number. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

540 MUSIC, APPLIED

APPLIED AREAS: Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; Music majors register for 540:0XX, 540:1XX, 540:2XX; written consent of instructor. See instructor regarding specific course number and credit hours.

540:030 Flute
Flute majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:134 Saxophone
Saxophone majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:035 French Horn
French Horn majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:136 Cornet-Trumpet
Trumpet majors must also register for 540:086, sections 02 and 03.

540:037 Trombone
Trombone majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:138 Euphonium
Euphonium majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:139 Tuba
Tuba majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.
540:40 Percussion
Percussion majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.
01 arr arr Hogan
02 arr arr

540:41 Violin
Violin majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.
01 arr arr Halgedahl
02 arr arr

540:42 Viola
Viola majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.
01 arr arr Trahan

540:43 Cello
Cello majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.
01 arr arr Chenoweth

540:44 String Bass
String Bass majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.
01 arr arr

540:45 Harp
Harp majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.
01 arr arr

540:46 Piano
Piano majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.
01 arr arr Zagar
02 arr arr Guy
03 arr arr Botkin

540:047 Group Piano – 1 hr.
Initial registration requires approval of Piano Division Chair, Robin Guy. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of Music Majors. All freshmen will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met for specific degree programs.

Level I
01 9:00 TTh RSL 61
02 10:00 MW RSL 61
03 12:00 TTh RSL 61

Level II
05 11:00 MW RSL 61

Level III
09 10:00 TTh Guy RSL 61
10 11:00 TTh Guy RSL 61

540:48 Organ
Organ majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.
01 arr arr Lee

540:49 Voice
Voice majors must also register for 540:086, section 05.
01 arr arr
02 arr arr McDonald
03 arr arr Morgan
04 arr arr Hines
05 arr arr
06 arr arr
07 arr arr
08 arr arr

540:52 Guitar
Guitar majors must also register for 540:086 section 06.
01 arr arr

540:53 Jazz Guitar
01 arr arr

540:54 Composition
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
Composition majors must also register for 540:086, section 07.
01 arr arr Schwabe
02 arr arr Washut
03 arr arr Merz
04 arr arr Lee
05 arr arr Schmitz

540:55 Jazz Improvisation
01 arr arr Washut
02 arr arr Merz

540:56 Jazz Bass
01 arr arr Schwabe

540:57 Jazz Piano
01 arr arr Washut

540:58 Jazz Saxophone
01 arr arr Merz

540:059 Group Opera – 2 hrs.
or
540:159 Group Opera – 2 hrs.
Junior, Senior, or Graduate registration number.
10 10:00 TTh RSL 47

540:060 Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency – 1 hr.
01 arr arr Zagar
02 arr arr Guy
03 arr arr Botkin

540:086 Seminar – 0 hrs.
Wind/Percussion
01 1:00 F PAC 2
Brass
02 1:00 F RSL 111
Trumpet
03 12:00 F RSL 111

540:221 Instrumental Conducting – 2-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission to Master of Music in Conducting.
01 arr arr Burkhardt

540:222 Choral Conducting – 2-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission to Master of Music in Conducting.
01 arr arr B. Barrett

540:223 Group Vocal Practicum – 1 hr.
Required each semester in residence. One credit hour per semester, for a total of four hours. Prerequisite(s): admission to Master of Music in Vocal Performance degree or written consent of applied instructor.
01 3:00-4:50 W RSL 111

540:288 Graduate Recital – 0 hrs.
Required for students enrolled in Master of Music - Major in Performance, Conducting, Composition, or Jazz Pedagogy during the semester in which required recital occurs. Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; departmental approval or written consent of applied instructor.
01 arr arr Burkhardt

560 MUSIC TECHNIQUES

560:010 Double Reed Making Techniques – 1 hr.
May be repeated for credit.

Bassoon
01 arr arr Ruchor RSL
Section 01 for bassoon players.

Oboe/English Horn
02 arr arr Barry RSL
Section 02 for oboe/English horn players.

560:017 Conducting I – Instrumental – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 560:014; 560:018; 560:028.
01 10:00 MWF Shepherd PAC 2

560:018 Conducting I – Choral – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 560:014; 560:018; 560:028.
01 10:00 MWF Meyer PAC 30

560:030 Diction for Singers I – 1 hr.
01 9:00 TTh K. Barrett RSL 116

560:045 Vocal Coaching – 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.
or
560:145g Vocal Coaching – 1 hr.
Junior, senior and graduate registration number. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr K. Barrett RSL 284
Fall 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>580:015</td>
<td>Aural Training I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training I -- 1 hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:017</td>
<td>Aural Training III -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training III -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training III -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training III -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training III -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Aural Training III -- 1 hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:025</td>
<td>Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

570:260 Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr. Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships. Corequisite(s): 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

570:299 Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.

580:013 Theory III -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite(s): 580:012 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.


580:030 Composition Class -- 2 hrs. Required of all beginning Composition-Theory majors.


590:005 Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs. 01 11:00-12:15 T Th Funderburk RSL 121

590:010 History of Music I -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00-12:15 T Th Funderburk RSL 121

590:011 History of Music II -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00-12:15 T Th Funderburk RSL 121

590:115 Music History -- 20th Century -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00-12:15 T Th Funderburk RSL 121

590:140 Jazz History and Styles -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00-12:15 T Th Funderburk RSL 121
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td></td>
<td>Performance Literature and Repertory</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595:120g</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>3:00-4:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hines</td>
<td>RSL</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595:140g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Burkhardt</td>
<td>RSL</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings when advanced registration for current and former students is completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:004</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>A. Dooley</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Sluhte</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Byrd</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:018</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:15</td>
<td>MW eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:019</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:15</td>
<td>MW eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:025</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-4:50</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Van Doni clear</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>6:30-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Street</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:026</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-11:45</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Behrens</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:00-2:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Behrens</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:027</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>T. Dooley</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00-1:50</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>A. Dooley</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hostel ter</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:032</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Duffy</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:00-4:50</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:034</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:037</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-5:45</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Sailer</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:040</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Adelman</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Adelman</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:041</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Rosauer</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>600:050</td>
<td>No prerequisites for non-Art majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Art of the Multiple -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>600:059</td>
<td>No prerequisite for non-Art majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>T. Dooley</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance Art I -- 3 hrs. | 600:060 | No prerequisites for non-Art majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. |      |      |
| Eve | 01 | 6:30-9:15 | TTh  | Peppert         | KAB  | 241 |

Jewelry/Metals I -- 3 hrs. | 600:074 | No prerequisite for non-Art majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: $35.00. |      |      |
| Priority for Art Majors and Minors. | 01 | 9:30-12:15 | TTh  | Duffy           | KAB  | 135 |

Painting I -- 3 hrs. | 600:080 | No prerequisites for non-Art majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: $20.00. |      |      |
| Priority for Art Majors and Minors. | 01 | 9:30-12:15 | TTh  | Street         | KAB  | 235 |
| 02 | 12:00-2:45 | MW   |            | KAB  | 235 |

Art and the Child -- 3 hrs. | 600:090 | Lab Fee: $20.00. |      |      |
| 01 | 12:00-2:45 | MW   | Petch       | KAB  | 211 |

Elementary Art Education I -- 2 hrs. | 600:091 | Requires field experience. Prerequisite(s): Foundations Program. Corequisite(s): Level I in the Professional Education Requirements, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: $20.00. |      |      |
| Priority for Art Majors and Minors. | 01 | 3:00-4:50 | MW   | Sluhte         | KAB  | 211 |

Elementary Art Education II -- 3 hrs. | 600:092 | Prerequisite(s): 600:091. Lab Fee: $20.00. |      |      |
| Priority for Art Majors and Minors. | 01 | 12:30-3:15 | TTh  | Sluhte         | KAB  | 211 |

Drawing III -- 3 hrs. | 600:118 | Prerequisite(s): 600:019 or 600:111. Lab Fee: $15.00. |      |      |
| 01 | 2:00-4:45 | TTh  | Johnson     | KAB  | 229 |

Secondary Art Education I -- 3 hrs. | 600:121 | Requires field experience. Prerequisite(s): 600:091; 600:092. Corequisite(s): Level II of Professional Education Requirements, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: $20.00. |      |      |
| Priority for Art Majors and Minors. | 01 | 9:00-11:45 | MW   | Petch         | KAB  | 211 |

Secondary Art Education II -- 2 hrs. | 600:124 | Requires field experience. Prerequisite(s): 600:119. Lab Fee: $20.00. |      |      |
| Priority for Art Majors and Minors. | 01 | 9:30-12:15 | TTh  | Petch         | KAB  | 211 |

Jewelry/Metals II -- 3 hrs. | 600:127 | Prerequisite(s): 600:084. Lab Fee: $35.00. |      |      |
| 01 | 12:00-2:45 | MW   | Duffy        | KAB  | 135 |

Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs. | 600:128 | Prerequisite(s): 600:025. Lab Fee: $30.00. |      |      |
| Priority for Art Majors and Minors. | 01 | 9:30-12:15 | TTh  | Fass           | KAB  | 253 |

Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs. | 600:130 | Prerequisite(s): 600:125. Lab Fee: $20.00. |      |      |
| 01 | 9:30-12:15 | TTh  | Hostel ter   | KAB  | 248 |

Publication Design -- 3 hrs. | 600:131 | Lab Fee: $45.00. |      |      |
| 01 | 2:00-4:45 | TTh  | Fass         | KAB  | 248 |

Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs. | 600:132 | Prerequisite(s): 600:022 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $45.00. |      |      |
| 01 | 8:00-10:45 | TTh  | Colburn      | KAB  | 241 |

Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs. | 600:133 | Prerequisite(s): 600:130. Lab Fee: $45.00. |      |      |
| 01 | 2:00-4:45 | TTh  | Colburn      | KAB  | 241 |

Printmaking II -- 3 hrs. | 600:134 | Prerequisite(s): any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034, 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: $50.00. |      |      |
| 01 | 12:00-2:45 | MW   | T. Dooley    | KAB  | 249 |

Sculpture II -- 3 hrs. | 600:137 | Prerequisite(s): 600:037. Lab Fee: $45.00. |      |      |
<p>| 01 | 6:00-8:45 | MW eve | Stanc liffe  | KAB  | 134 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600:141g</td>
<td>Medieval Art -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Adelman</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:153g</td>
<td>History of Photography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:161</td>
<td>Ceramics II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:30-9:15</td>
<td>TTh eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:162</td>
<td>Painting II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-11:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:163g</td>
<td>Performance Art II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:30-9:15</td>
<td>TTh eve</td>
<td>Pippert</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:170</td>
<td>Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-2:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Duffy</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:172</td>
<td>Ceramics III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:30-9:15</td>
<td>TTh eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:173g</td>
<td>Performance Art III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:30-9:15</td>
<td>TTh eve</td>
<td>Pippert</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:174</td>
<td>Printmaking III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-2:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>T. Dooley</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:175</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>May be repeated for credit.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:196</td>
<td>B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Adelman</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:197</td>
<td>B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Adelman</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall 2008
### Fall 2008

#### College Writing Basics -- 3 hrs.
Recommended for students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less. Does not meet the Liberal Arts Core writing requirement; does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree. No credit if prior credit in another college writing course. May be used to help satisfy UNI’s high school English admissions requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:002</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>M W F</td>
<td>Sabo</td>
<td>LN 225</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:005</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sito</td>
<td>LN 208</td>
<td>25+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:005</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>LN 222</td>
<td>25+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:005</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00-11:05</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>LN 222</td>
<td>25+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:005</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:05</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>LN 222</td>
<td>25+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### College Writing and Research -- 3 hrs.
Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite(s): UNI’s high school English admissions requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:005</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:005</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:005</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00-11:05</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:005</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:05</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Introduction to Literature -- 3 hrs.
An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor unless otherwise noted. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:031</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>LN 12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:031</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gaies</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:031</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lanham</td>
<td>LN 12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Critical Writing About Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): combined ACT English and Reading scores of 34 or above, or 620:005.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:034</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Tracey</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:034</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Swape</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:034</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00-13:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gladden</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:034</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swan</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Multicultural Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:040</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Myeke</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Survey of English Literature to Early Modernity -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:034.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:042</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Myeke</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Survey of English Literature: Romanticism to Post-Colonialism -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:034.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:043</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swane</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:043</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:45-2:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swane</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Survey of American Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:034.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:053</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Myeke</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:053</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Doro</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Beginning Poetry Writing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 620:005.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:070</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swane</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:070</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>5:30-6:40</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Stull</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Beginning Fiction Writing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 620:005.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:071</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swane</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:071</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swane</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Introduction to Professional Writing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:005.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:077</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lamberti</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### The Personal Essay -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing or written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:103</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>LN 12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:103</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Swape</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Designing Manuals and Handbooks -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 150:080 or 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:105g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lamberti</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:105g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lamberti</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Professional Editing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:107g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lamberti</td>
<td>LN 8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Craft of Poetry -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 620:078 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:108g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-6:40</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gotera</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Craft of Academic Writing -- 3 hrs.
Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite(s): combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above, or 620:005, or written consent of department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:015</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Stampa</td>
<td>LN 11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:109g</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Craft of Fiction -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:113g</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Early Modern Drama -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:121g</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:128g</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Modern/Postmodern Poetry -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:142g</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Film History: Four Auteurs-Hawks, Cassavetes, Scorcese, Lee -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:150g</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Chaucer -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:163g</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>The Captivity Narrative in America -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:165g</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:175g</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Fiction Workshop -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:182g</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Writing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:188g</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Seminar in Literature: The Captivity Narrative in America -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:190g</td>
<td>200-218</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>The American Renaissance -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:193g</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:195g</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Seminar in Teaching College Writing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:197g</td>
<td>12:00-1:30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Professional Writing Practicum -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-1:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:198</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:204</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Topics in Literary Criticism: Post-Colonial Theory and Literature -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:299</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Research -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS

All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office if they miss the first class.

Students on computer-maintained waiting lists for 630-prefix courses may check the status of these lists during Examination Week at BAKER 108, the English Advising Office, and/or check with the instructor by attending the first class session of any closed course in which they wish to enroll.

### 630:125g

**Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs.**

- **Prerequisite(s):** junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor.
- **Time:** 8:00-9:15 TTh | Gates | LNG 12
- **Section 01 is recommended for TESOL majors and minors.**
- **Time:** 9:00-10:15 TTh | Janopoulos | LNG 111
- **Section 02 is recommended for English majors and minors.**

### 630:130g

**The Structure of English -- 3 hrs.**

- **Prerequisite(s):** junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor.
- **Time:** 9:30-10:45 TTh | Janopoulos | LNG 111
- **Time:** 11:00-12:15 TTh | Mlambilbing | LNG 208

### 630:165g

**Language Development -- 3 hrs.**

- **Prerequisite(s):** junior standing.
- **Time:** 1:30-2:45 TTh | Janopoulos | LNG 111

### 630:192g

**Problems in English Grammar -- 3 hrs.**

- **Prerequisite(s):** junior standing.
- **Time:** 8:00-9:15 TTh | Janopoulos | LNG 111

### 630:193g

**TESOL I: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.**

- **Prerequisite(s):** junior standing. **Time:** 10:00-11:15 TTh | Gregersen | LNG 208

### 630:194g

**TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies -- 3 hrs.**

- **Prerequisite(s):** junior standing. **Time:** 11:00-12:15 TTh | C. Roberts | LNG 208

### 630:198

**Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.**

- **Prerequisite:** written consent of instructor and department head.
- **Time:** 10:00-11:15 TTh | Meier | LNG 111

### 630:201

**Introduction to Graduate Study in TESOL/Applied Linguistics -- 3 hrs.**

- **Time:** 11:00-12:15 TTh | Meier | LNG 111

### 630:240

**Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) -- 3 hrs.**

- **Time:** 9:00-10:15 TTh | Mlambilbing | LNG 212

### 630:299

**Professional Writing Practicum -- 1-3 hrs.**

- **Graduate-level student teaching of English as a second language.**
- **Time:** 12:00-1:15 TTh | Gregersen | BAK 109
- **Time:** 1:30-2:45 TTh | Mlambilbing | LNG 211

### 630:299

**Research -- 3 hrs.**

- **Prerequisite:** written consent of department head.
- **Time:** 10:00-11:15 TTh | Mlambilbing | LNG 211

---

**Fall 2008**
640 WORLD RELIGIONS

640:024 Religions of the World — 3 hrs.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Baltutis LNG 211
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Baltutis LNG 211
Section 02/07 Topic: "What is Religion?" Section 02/07 is a writing enhanced section reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+
03 11:00 MWF Atkinson HON
Section 03 reserved for University Honors Students ONLY
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Baltutis LNG 211
05 12:30-1:45 TTh Baltutis LNG 211
06 1:00 MWF Baltutis LNG 211
07 3:30-4:45 TTh Reineke SAB 13
Section 02/07 Topic: "What is Religion?" Section 02/07 is a writing enhanced section reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+

640:130 Great Living Religions: Hinduism and Buddhism — 3 hrs.
01 12:00 MWF Robinson LNG 20

640:141 Old Testament and Other Hebrew Scriptures — 3 hrs.
01 9:00 MWF Atkinson LNG 211

640:159 Comparative Religious Ritual — 3 hrs.
39 3:30-4:45 TTh Baltutis LNG 211

640:165g Religion and Society — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Reineke LNG 20

640:168g Religion and Sexuality — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 2:00 MWF Hill LNG 20

640:171 Religion and Ethics — 3 hrs.
01 1:00 MWF Soneson SAB 317
+ 5:00-7:00 M occasional.

640:173 Bio-Medical Ethics — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Same as 640:174.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Degnin Allen College
Section 01 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Health Street, Waterloo.

640:174g Ethics in Business — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 640:174g)
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Wood CBB 127
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Wood CBB 127

640:189g Individual Readings in Philosophy — 1-3 hrs.
May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

650:021 Philosophy: The Art of Thinking — 3 hrs.
01 12:00 MWF Lahroodi LNG 211
02 12:30-1:45 TTh Boedecker SAB 307
03 1:00 MWF Clohesy LNG 211
04 2:00 MWF Lahroodi LNG 211
05 2:00-3:15 TTh Holland CBB 126
06 3:30-4:45 TTh Holland CBB 24
Eve 07 5:30-8:20 M eve Holland CUE
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

650:022 Philosophy: The Art of Thinking — 3 hrs.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Lyfogt SRL 115
02 9:00 MWF Lees HON
Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.
03 9:00 MWF Lowell SRL 14
04 9:00 MWF Hill LNG 29
05 9:00-10:15 MWF Schnucker SEC 247
06 10:00 MWF Lees HON
Section 06 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.
07 10:00 MWF Lowell SRL 14
08 11:00 MWF Brosius SRL 115
09 11:00 MWF Hill LNG 29
10 12:00 MWF Brosius SRL 115
11 1:00-2:15 MW Schnucker SEC 247
12 2:00-4:15 MW Schnucker SEC 247
13 3:00-5:15 TTh Soneson CUE
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

650:045 Elementary Logic — 3 hrs.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Boedecker

650:103 History of Philosophy: Renaissance through Enlightenment — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): one philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Boedecker SAB 207

650:142 Ethics — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): one philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.
01 11:00 MWF Clohesy LNG 211
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>740 GERM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:001</td>
<td></td>
<td>German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>111B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>111B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>111B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:002</td>
<td>German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:003</td>
<td>German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:004</td>
<td>German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:011</td>
<td>German Language and Culture III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:012</td>
<td>German Communication Practice III -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:101g</td>
<td>German Writing Practice -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>111B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:134</td>
<td>German Literature and Cinema -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-5:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Widner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:148</td>
<td>The Holocaust in Literature and Film -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Widner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:286</td>
<td>Studies in Advanced German Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>111B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:289</td>
<td>Seminar: German Literature and Cinema -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Widner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:299</td>
<td>Research -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Widner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>780 SPANISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:001</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish I -- 5 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:002</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish -- 5 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall 2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800:023</td>
<td>Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:030</td>
<td>Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>09 9:00-10:15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sabey</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:031</td>
<td>Mathematical Reasoning for Teaching 1 -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 10:00-11:15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sabey</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:037</td>
<td>Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Fransen</td>
<td>CUE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:043</td>
<td>Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Stoss</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:046</td>
<td>Precalculus -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>Sabey</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:056</td>
<td>Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chambliss</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:060</td>
<td>Calculus I -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Richl</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:061</td>
<td>Calculus II -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-1:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Richl</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:064</td>
<td>Introductory Statistics for Life Sciences -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Kline</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:072</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Richl</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**800 MATHEMATICS**

Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.

**TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.**

**800:004 Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs.**

Successful completion will satisfy the university's high school mathematics requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree. TI-83 calculator required.

01 8:00 MWF Kline WRT 07
800:076 Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:060.
01 08:00-09:15 MWF Shin WRT 007
02 09:20-10:35 MWF Shin WRT 007

Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 800:060.
01 10:00-11:15 MW Townsend WRT 119

800:111g Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:031; junior standing. In Fall 2008, 800:030 satisfies the prerequisite.
01 09:00 MWF Miller WRT 119

800:112g Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:031; 800:037; 800:131; junior standing. In Fall 2008, 800:030 satisfies the 800:111 prerequisite.
01 12:00 MWF Hughes WRT 119

800:113g Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:031; 800:037; 800:131; junior standing. In Fall 2008, 800:030 satisfies the 800:131 prerequisite.
01 09:30-10:45 TTh Thiessen WRT 119

800:114g Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Nelson WRT 119

800:121g Applied Statistical Methods for Research -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:072; junior standing.
01 10:00-11:15 MWF Rayevskaia WRT 105

800:125g Geometric Modeling for CAD -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.
01 10:00 MWF Rayevskaia WRT 105

800:131 Mathematical Reasoning for Teaching II -- 3 hrs.
Designed for elementary education majors. Prerequisite(s): 800:031; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. In Fall 2008, a C- or better in 800:023, 800:060, 800:064 or 800:072 satisfies the prerequisite.
01 08:00-09:15 TTh Nelson WRT 217
02 09:20-10:35 TTh Nelson WRT 217
03 10:40-11:55 MWF Hughes WRT 217
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Noh WRT 205
05 12:20-13:35 TTh Noh WRT 205

800:134 Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:131; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. Corequisite: 210:120 or 210:121; 210:161; 210:164; 230:116. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. In Fall 2008, 800:030 satisfies the 800:131 prerequisite.

REGISTRATION REQUIRE FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.

800:140g Intermediate Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:062; 800:076; 800:121; junior standing.
01 09:30-10:45 TTh Mike Prophet WRT 105

800:143g Combinatorics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:060 or 810:080; junior standing.
01 11:00 MWF Shaw WRT 105

800:146 Actuarial Examination Preparation -- 1-3 hrs.
May be repeated for credit for preparation for different examinations.
01 08:00-09:15 TTh Luo WRT 109

800:149g Differential Equations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.
01 08:00-09:15 TTh Ridenhour WRT 105

800:152g Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:061; junior standing.
01 12:30-13:45 TTh Kirman WRT 105

800:153g Actuarial Mathematics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:000; 800:152; junior standing.
01 09:30-10:45 TTh Kirman WRT 05

800:154g Introduction to Stochastic Processes -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:152; junior standing.
01 12:30-13:45 TTh Liu WRT 109

800:160g Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.
01 10:00-11:15 TTh Somodi WRT 105

800:166g Advanced Euclidean Geometry -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:061 or equivalent; junior standing.
01 09:30-10:45 TTh Hitchman WRT 110

800:167g Topology I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.
01 09:00 MWF Stanley WRT 105

No credit with credit in 800:172. Prerequisite(s): 800:061.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Luo WRT 109

800:175g Regression Analysis -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:174; junior standing.
01 12:00-13:15 TTh Ecker WRT 105

800:180g History of Mathematics: To the Calculus -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 10:00-11:15 MWF Richl WRT 105

800:186g Studies in Discrete Event Simulation for Industrial Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:076; 800:078.
01 03:00-04:15 TTh Luo WRT 08

800:188 The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in mathematics.
01 12:30-14:45 TTh Noh WRT 205

800:189g Geometric Transformations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:076; 810:165 or 800:166; junior standing.
01 09:00-10:15 TTh Hitchman WRT 08

800:192 Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): 800:074 or 800:190.
01 10:00-11:15 M Sabey WRT 205

800:201 Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:141 or written consent of instructor.
01 09:30-10:45 TTh Mupassit WRT 109

800:228 Mathematics for the Middle Grades Teacher II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:236. This course will be delivered on-line with Professor Townsend. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.
01 08:00-09:15 TTh Liu WRT 05

800:229 Seminar: Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics I -- 1 hr.
This course will be delivered on-line with Professor Townsend. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Ecker WRT 105

This course will be delivered on-line with Professor Miller. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.
01 08:00-09:15 TTh Luo WRT 109

810 COMPUTER SCIENCE

810:017 Web Development: Client-Side Coding -- 3 hrs.
01 09:30-10:45 TTh East ITT 322

01 02:00-03:15 TTh Holmes ITT 28
02 05:00-07:50 W Barr ITT 322

810:022 Microcomputer Applications and Systems Integration -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 810:021 or equivalent.
01 02:00 MWF Jacobson ITT 322

810:025 Computational Modeling and Simulation -- 3 hrs.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Gray ITT 322

01 11:00 MWF O’Kane ITT 328

810:036 C/C++ Programming -- 3 hrs.
01 12:00 MWF O’Kane ITT 328
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810:041</td>
<td>Computer Organization -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fienup</td>
<td>ITT 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:051</td>
<td>Introduction to Computing -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>02 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fienup</td>
<td>ITT 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>820:032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For Elementary Education majors only. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS. Lab Fee: $2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:181</td>
<td>Theory of Computation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Poleksic</td>
<td>ITT 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:270</td>
<td>Algorithms -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Poleksic</td>
<td>ITT 328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2008**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>820:289</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00 M</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>MSH 33</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:00 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>5:00 M</td>
<td>Chancy</td>
<td>PHY 209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820:290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830:165g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>Zeman</td>
<td>WRC 250</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**840:015** Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr.
Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s):
840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $4.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>840:015</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:50 W</td>
<td>Mwakikunga</td>
<td>MSH 173</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>8:00-9:50 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 T</td>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>MSH 173</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 T</td>
<td>Mwakikunga</td>
<td>MSH 173</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 T</td>
<td>Vandehaar</td>
<td>MSH 173</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 Th</td>
<td>Vandehaar</td>
<td>MSH 173</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3:00-4:50 T</td>
<td>Vandehaar</td>
<td>MSH 173</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3:00-4:50 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3:00-4:50 Th</td>
<td>Vandehaar</td>
<td>MSH 173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**840:033** Principles of Microbiology -- 3 hrs.
Laboratory sections will run first half semester only. Lab Fee: $10.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>840:033</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>MSH 1</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:50 TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**840:051** General Biology: Organismal Diversity -- 4 hrs.
Lab Fee: $6.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>840:051</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Tamplin</td>
<td>MSH 137</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**840:052** General Biology: Cell Structure and Function -- 4 hrs.
Lab Fee: $4.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>840:052</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Berenzen</td>
<td>MSH 137</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**840:100** Ecological and Evolutionary Theory -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.

**PRIORITY FOR DECLARED BIOLOGY MAJORS.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>840:101</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit. Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:061 or 860:070, or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: $20.00. Priority registration for Sections 01-07 declared Biology majors; declared Physical Education non-teaching majors.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137</td>
<td>+ 10:00-11:50 T W Olson MSH 176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:129</td>
<td>Genomics and Proteomics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; 840:119 or 840:128 or 840:154; junior standing.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>09:00 MWF Seager MSH 101</td>
<td>+ 9:00-10:50 T Seager BRC 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:131</td>
<td>Animal Behavior -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: $2.00.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>09:00 MWF Buckholz MSH 37</td>
<td>+ 10:00-11:50 Th Buckholz MSH 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:140</td>
<td>Genetics -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Prerequisites for Bioinformatics majors and minors: 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $5.00. Priority registration for declared Biology majors.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>09:00 MWF Seager MSH 101</td>
<td>+ 9:00-10:50 T Seager BRC 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2008**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>860:123</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>I. Simet</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:132</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bartak</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:132</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:132</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:137</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:137</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:140g</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:140g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Coon</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:142g</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:142g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Coon</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:144g</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:144g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Coon</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:145g</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:145g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Coon</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:180</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:220</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:289</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:299</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:309</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870 EARTH SCIENCE**

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870:011**

Astronomy Laboratory -- 1 hr.

Prerequisite(s): written consent of Prof. Morgan, siobahn.morgan@uni.edu, LAT 108. Corequisite(s): 870:010. Offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 02 of 870:010. Students must have access to the World Wide Web.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870:021</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:021</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:021</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:021</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:021</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:021</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:021</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870:031**

Introduction to Geology -- 4 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: $2.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870:035</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:035</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:035</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:035</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:035</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:035</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:035</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:035</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870:035**

Earth History -- 4 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870:109g</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:109g</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870:111g**

Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs.

Intended primarily for inservice teachers. Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870:121g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-11:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:121g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-11:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870:128g**

Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs.

Intended primarily for inservice teachers. Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crystallography -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>M/T/W/Th</td>
<td>DeNault</td>
<td>LAT 133/128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Systematic Mineralogy -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>M/T/W/Th</td>
<td>DeNault</td>
<td>LAT 133/128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:136g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stratigraphy and Sedimentation -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:45</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Groves</td>
<td>LAT 133</td>
<td>+ lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 4-day field trip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:141g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geomorphology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:00</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>LAT 101/208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:180</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Walczek</td>
<td>LAT 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:191</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>M/T/W/Th</td>
<td>DeNault</td>
<td>LAT 133/126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:195</td>
<td></td>
<td>Internship -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>LAT 101/208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICS**

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

**PHYSICS COLOQUIUIM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880:011</td>
<td></td>
<td>Conceptual Physics -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: $2.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>PHY 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2:00-3:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Kidd</td>
<td>PHY 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:012</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>PHY 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Kidd</td>
<td>PHY 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:054</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Physics I -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Escalada</td>
<td>PHY 301/314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 9:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>PHY 301/314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:50</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Yasuda</td>
<td>PHY 114/314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 11:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>PHY 114/314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Chancey</td>
<td>PHY 114/314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>PHY 114/314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:056</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Physics II -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: $2.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-11:30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>PHY 301/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 12:30-2:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>L NG 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physics I for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): one year of high school physics or equivalent. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 880:060.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
<td>PHY 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 10:00-11:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
<td>PHY 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Shand</td>
<td>PHY 301/102</td>
<td>+ 1:00-2:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:133g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>PHY 013</td>
<td>+ 6:00-7:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:140g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holography, Imaging, and Optical Measurement -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>Kidd/Strass</td>
<td>MSH 254/255</td>
<td>+ 1:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOCIAL SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900:020</td>
<td></td>
<td>Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>T/T</td>
<td>Claydon</td>
<td>L NG 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Froyum</td>
<td>SAB 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>T/T</td>
<td>Froyum</td>
<td>SAB 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900:299</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Chancey</td>
<td>PHY 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL LECTURE**

Section 04 meets at Allen College, Gerald Hall, Gerald Classroom, 1900 Heath Street, Waterloo.
920:023 American Civilization -- 3 hrs.  
Liberal Arts Core credit for all students.  
01 10:00 MWF Hettie SRL 212  
02 11:00 MWF Hettie SRL 212  
03 12:00 MWF Baskerville SRL 212  
Eve 04 6:00-8:50 W eve Van Tersch SRL 212  
Eve 05 6:30-9:20 M eve Broadie SRL 212

(Same as 450:041)  
01 5:00-7:50 M SAB 27  
02 5:00-7:50 T Burt SAB 27  
03 5:00-7:50 Th Burt SAB 27

920:190 The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs.  
Ordinarily should precede student teaching.  
Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332.  Corequisite(s): 900:191.  
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Connors SRL 212  
Section 01 is for History teaching majors.  
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Weller IIT 249  
Section 02 is for all teaching majors in the Social Sciences other than History majors.

920:191 Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr.  
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  Ordinarily precedes student teaching.  
Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332.  Corequisite(s): 900:190.  
01 4:00-5:50 W Christopher SRL 212

920:195 Internship in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): Women's and Gender Studies minor with completion of two or more core courses; junior standing or written consent of instructor.  
01 arr arr

920 ECONOMICS  
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 23rd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 200-level courses will be posted on May 1st in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 2, 2008.

920:020 Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs.  
May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor. Prerequisite(s): 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent.  
01 8:00 MWF CBB 225  
02 9:00 MWF CBB 225  
03 9:30-10:45 TTh Brown CBB 225  
04 10:00 MWF CBB 225  
05 11:00-12:15 TTh Surdam CBB 225  
06 12:00 MWF CBB 320  
07 2:00 MWF CBB 225  
Eve 08 5:30-8:20 M eve Boege CBB 225

920:024 Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs.  
No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.  
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Isakson CBB 225  
02 3:30-4:45 TTh Isakson CBB 225

920:053 Principles of Macro-Economics -- 3 hrs.  
01 10:00 MWF F. Abraham CBB 109  
02 11:00 MWF Amin CBB 225  
03 11:00-12:15 TTh Hakes CBB 109  
04 12:00 MWF Amin CBB 225  
05 2:00 MWF McCormick CBB 320  
Eve 06 5:30-8:20 T eve Brown CBB 320

920:054 Principles of Micro-Economics -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053.  
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Brown CBB 320  
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Brown CBB 320

920:070 Business Statistics -- 3 hrs.  
May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor. Prerequisite(s): 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites are strictly enforced.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Uyar CBB 109  
02 12:00 MWF McColl CBB 320  
03 12:30-1:45 TTh Alman CBB 28  
04 1:00 MWF McColl CBB 320  
05 3:30-4:45 TTh Alman CBB 223

920:103 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.  
01 12:00 MWF McCormick CBB 227

920:104 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.  
01 10:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 227  
02 11:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 227

920:113 Money and Banking -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.  
01 9:00 MWF Kanago CBB 24  
02 10:00 MWF Kanago CBB 24  
03 2:00-3:15 TTh Hakes CBB 223

920:125g Cost-Benefit Analysis -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.  
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Uyar CBB 320

920:136g International Economics -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Alman CBB 127

920:148g Urban and Regional Economics -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.  
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Isakson CBB 227

920:159 The Federal Reserve and Monetary Policy -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; 920:113; or written consent of instructor.  
18 1:00 MWF Kanago CBB 131

920:160g Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; 920:104 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.  
01 2:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 221

920:170g History of Economic Thought -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.  
01 10:00 MWF McCormick CBB 127

920:177 Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs.  
May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours. Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; 920:125; 920:148; does not count toward the Economics major; junior standing or written consent of department head.  
01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219

920:198 Independent Study -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.  
01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219

920:260 Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs.  
01 3:30-4:45 TTh McColl CBB 320

920:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head.  
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

920:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head.  
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

94_ POLITICAL SCIENCE

940 (General Politics)

940:010 Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.  
01 9:00 MWF McNeal SAB 303  
02 11:00 MWF McNeal SAB 303

940:111 Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Political Science -- 3 hrs.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Larimer SAB 303
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>940:181</td>
<td>Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940:184</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Political Science: Civil-Military Relations -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capstone seminar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in political science; junior standing; written consent of department head.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>ar</td>
<td>Larimer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940:189g</td>
<td>Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May be repeated only with written consent of department head.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in political science; junior standing; written consent of department head.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940:198</td>
<td>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941 (Political Theory)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941:050</td>
<td>Freedom, Justice and Power -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kogi</td>
<td>SAB 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>941:160</td>
<td>Classical Political Theory -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kogi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kogi</td>
<td>SAB 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942 (American Politics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:014</td>
<td>Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>SEC 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>SAB 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>SAB 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>WRT 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:048</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Administration -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Larimer</td>
<td>SAB 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>942:112</td>
<td>Campaigns and Elections -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>942:141</td>
<td>Constitutional Law -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 942:014 or 942:146 or 942:147.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Peters</td>
<td>SAB 325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:142g</td>
<td>Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Peters</td>
<td>SAB 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Peters</td>
<td>SAB 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:153g</td>
<td>Public Organizations -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 942:014 or 942:048; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Licari</td>
<td>SAB 207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:159</td>
<td>Campaigns, Communication and the Media -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>SAB 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:173g</td>
<td>The Public Policy Process -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 942:014; 942:048; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Licari</td>
<td>SAB 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943 (International Relations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943:024</td>
<td>International Relations -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SAB 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SAB 327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>SAB 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>WRT 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945:127</td>
<td>United States Foreign Policy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>SAB 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945:129</td>
<td>International Diplomacy and Negotiation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Yu</td>
<td>SAB 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944 (Comparative Politics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944:040</td>
<td>Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SAB 307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>944:159</td>
<td>Politics of Non-Violence -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SAB 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>944:159g</td>
<td>Politics in India &amp; Pakistan -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Vajpeyi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945 (Comparative Politics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945:205</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May be repeated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): admission to the graduate program in Public Policy or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-7:00</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Hays</td>
<td>SRL 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945:208</td>
<td>Applied Research and Bibliography in Public Policy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 920:117; 942:153; 942:173; 950:275; 960:225.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Fogarty</td>
<td>I TT 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945:260</td>
<td>Policy Analysis: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): enrollment requires admission to the Graduate Program in Public Policy, or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Hays</td>
<td>SRL 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945:281</td>
<td>Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field experience for students enrolled in Master of Public Policy degree program. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 942:173; 950:205; 950:275.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Hays</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945:285</td>
<td>Readings in Public Policy -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration requires written consent of Program Director.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:014</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>SRL 220</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>SRL 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:015</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Weisenberger</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Weisenberger</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:012g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African-American History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Baskerville</td>
<td>SRL 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:013g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History from 1929 to 1960 -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Weisenberger</td>
<td>SRL 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:013g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War and Reconstruction -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hettle</td>
<td>SRL 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:0143g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Labor History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>SRL 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:0146g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Women's History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cutter</td>
<td>SRL 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:0159g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Revolution and its War -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Eden</td>
<td>SRL 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:012g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Classical Civilization -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Disc</td>
<td>SRL 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:0153g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Renaissance and Reformation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>SRL 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:0164g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English History to 1888 -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lees</td>
<td>SRL 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:0157g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Power Diplomacy from the Congress of Vienna to the Present -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Shepardson</td>
<td>SRL 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:0188g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Central and Eastern Europe -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sadowski</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:0159g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Modern African History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Maier</td>
<td>SRL 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:0183g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Holcombe</td>
<td>SRL 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Owusu</td>
<td>IIT 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Owusu</td>
<td>IIT 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Strauss</td>
<td>IIT 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Strauss</td>
<td>IIT 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>IIT 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Sections 01 and 02 are for 4 credit hours.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>+1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT 228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT 228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>+3:00-4:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT 228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sections 03 and 04 are for 3 credit hours and do NOT have a lab.</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>SAB 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pease</td>
<td>IIT 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent Climate Change -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>IIT 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 970 GEOGRAPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>970:040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Weller</td>
<td>SAB 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>A. Oberle</td>
<td>SAB 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Petrov</td>
<td>SAB 327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sines</td>
<td>SAB 327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Stafflebeam</td>
<td>IIT 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Stafflebeam</td>
<td>IIT 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps and Map Interpretation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>H. Oberle</td>
<td>IIT 228/234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 980 SOCIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>980:001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Chananie-Hill</td>
<td>SAB 307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Petrov</td>
<td>SAB 307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Chananie-Hill</td>
<td>SAB 307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Stalp</td>
<td>SAB 311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SAB 317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sandstrom</td>
<td>SRL 115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Sandstrom</td>
<td>Section 07 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:080</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>SAB 227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:100g</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Sandstrom</td>
<td>SAB 129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:102</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>SAB 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:108</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>SAB 301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:120g</td>
<td>5:30-8:30</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>ITT 334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:125g</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>SAB 301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:135g</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Frayman</td>
<td>SAB 301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:145g</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Stalp</td>
<td>SAB 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:170g</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Chananie-Hill</td>
<td>SAB 307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:177</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>SAB 301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:179</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:184g</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:189g</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:198</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:201</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>SAB 301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:211</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>BAK 315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:280</td>
<td>10:00-12:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Gorton</td>
<td>BAK 315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:285</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:297</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:299</td>
<td>Research – 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:022</td>
<td>Criminal Justice System – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:025</td>
<td>Criminology – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:110g</td>
<td>State Crime – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:116g</td>
<td>Correctional Treatment: Theory and Practice – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:151</td>
<td>Crime and Social Inequality – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:152</td>
<td>Crime and Community – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:153g</td>
<td>Crime and Public Policy – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:181g</td>
<td>Seminar in Criminology: Institutional Violence – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:185</td>
<td>Criminology Internship – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:198</td>
<td>Independent Study – 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:299</td>
<td>Research – 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall 2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>990:010</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Brien</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Brien</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gaff</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gaff</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:011</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Edginton</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:102</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:132</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gaff</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:137</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>CUE</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td></td>
<td>CUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:141</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>